

Grant by Thomas Fitz Thomas, of Dorney, in the parish of Burnham, William Forster and William Carpenter, of the same in the parish of Dorney, to John Colewell, of Cippenham, of 2 half acres of arable lying in the field of Cippenham, of which 1 half acre leis in a cultura called Estsonderich between the land of the lord of Cippenham on either side and extends on the land of William atte Brome to the east and the land of Richard Smyth to the west, and the other half acre lies in the cultura called Dewemancroft between the land of William White on the east and the land of the lord of Cippenham on the west and extends on to the London road to the south and the land of John atte Pirie to the north; which they had of the gift of Richard Plomell of Dorney.

Witnesses: John Newenham, of Dorney, Robert Scot, of the same, John atte Pirie, of Cippenham, John Luyn and William Cook, of Burnham.

Cippenham, 23 October 1407.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. There is a third tag which does not seem to have ever had a seal.

(1) Square, 10mm. An eagle. A legend.

(2) Round, 18mm. A device. \* JESUS M[E]RC[I]

Grant by Peter atte More, son and heir of Thomas atte More, of Cyppenham, to Nicholas Tylhurst, of the same, of a cottage sometime of Thomas, his father, and a curtilage sometime of Ralph Wattock, lying together in Cyppenham between the land of the abbess of Burnham on the west and the field called Boresland on the north and the King's way which leads through the middle of Cippenham on the east.

Witnesses: John Cippenham, Henry Cobbe, William atte Watere, John Colwelle, John Bachiler.

Cippenham, 16 January 1412.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Bond by Peter atte More, son and heir of Thomas atte More, of Cippenham, to Nicholas Tilhurst, of the same, in 100g not to disturb the said Nicholas in the peaceful possession of a cottage and a curtilage in Cippenham, which he has of the gift of the said Peter.

Cippenham, 17 January 1412.

Seal, round, 20mm, dark wax, on tongue. A fleur de lys.

S' RAND' TOUENELI

Grant by John Bacheler, of Cyppenham, to John Collewelle, William atte Watere and William Somur, of the same, of all the lands and tenements he has in Burnham and Farnham, together with all his goods and chattels, moveable and immoveable.

Witnesses: John atte Pyrye, Henry Cobbe, Nicholas Tylhurst, William Godale, Hugh Yve.

Cyppenham 10 September 14 Henry IV [?1413]

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ? B.

Grant by Thomas Colshulle, of Wyndelesham, co. Surrey, to Thomas Hasele, of Wyndelesham, Thomas Cartere, of Burnham, Henry Cobbe, of the same, and Thomas Bovyle, of Wyrarddesbury, of all the lands and tenements he has in Cyppenham, Burnham and Dorney, co. Bucks.

Witnesses: Thomas Parkere, John de Cyppenham, William Cook, John Colwelle, William atte Watere, John Bacheler, William Somer.

Cyppenham, 1 September 1415.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Grant by Richard Lynford, of Bray, to John Grantham, citizen and goldsmith of London, and William atte Water of an acre of arable in Sepenhamfeld in the field called Oldewey between the land of Walter Broun and the land of William atte Brom in the parish of Burnham.

Witnesses: Henry Cob, John Sepenham, John Parker, William Cook, John Schaftysbury, Hugh Malpas, John Taylour of Farnham. Burnham, 27 July 1417.

Seal, square, 6mm, red wax, on tongue. ?L, between two dots.

Appointment by Richard Lynford, of Bray, of John Jay, of Chalvey, as his attorney to deliver seisin to John Grantham, citizen and goldsmith of London, and William atte Water of an acre of arable in Sepenhamfeld in the field called Oldewey in the parish of Burnham.

London, 28 July 1417.

Seal, red wax, on tongue, no impression.

Appointment by William Dawe of William Cook, of Burnham, as his attorney to deliver seisin to Richard Bayli, of Cippenam, and William Somer seisin of a messuage in Cippenham.

8 Henry V [1420-1]

Seal, round, 17mm, red wax, on tongue. R, the legend on either side chipped away.

Grant by John Grantham, citizen and goldsmith of London, and William atte Waters to John Jay, of Chalveye, and Maud, his wife, of an acre of arable lying in Sepenhamfeld in the headland called Oldeway between the land of Walter Broun on one side and the land sometime of William atte Brom on the other, in the parish of Burnham.

Witnesses: Henry Cobbe, William atte Gate, William Cook, John Piryman, John Fitzwater.

Sepenham, 13 October 1425.

Two Seals, round, 15mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) G (or T.).

(2) W. A piece broken away on right side.

Indenture between John Colwell of Cyppenham, husbandman, and Thomas Selbe, of the same, labourer. Whereas the said John is bound to the said Thomas in 5 marks sterling payable at Easter next, as by a bond fully appears, the said Thomas grants that if he and his heirs enjoy and have a tenement with a curtilage in Cyppenham, according to the form of a charter, without disturbance from the said John, then the bond is to be null.

Cyppenham, 10 January 1427.

Seal, round, 15mm, dark reddish brown wax, on doubled tag.W.

Grant by John Towe alias Jaye and Maud, his wife, of Slow in the parish of Upton, to Thomas Eston, squire of the King, John, his son, Walter atte Lee, Thomas Brathneham, William Hawe, Hugh Malpas and Henry Travers, clerk, of an acre in Syppenhamfeld in the field called Oldeway between the land sometime of Walter Broun on one side and the land sometime of William Brom

on the other, in the parish of Burnham.

Witnesses: Thomas Knyf, Thomas Nalder, Thomas Neel,  
Thomas Huchyn, John Batel.

Slow, 10 September 1429.

Two Seals, red wax, on a single doubled tag.

- (1) Oval, 13 x 7 mm. I.
- (2) Rounded, 7mm. ? A flower.

Grant by John Colwell, of Cyppenham, William atte Water, of Dydworth, co. Berks, and William Somur, of Cyppenham, to Henry Cobbe and Richard Robert, of Cyppenham, of a croft called Bachelerscrofte in Cyppenham, lying in length between the land of Nicholas Tyleherst on the east and the land of the lord of Cyppenham on the west and abutting to the south on the park of Cyppenham and to the north on the lands of the said John Colwell; which they had of the gift of John Bachelor.

Witnesses: William atte Gate, Thomas Carter, Peter atte More, Robert Hethton, Nicholas Tyleherst.

Cyppenham, 18 November 1432.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 13 x 9 mm. I beneath a crown and with a sprig on either side.
- (2) Round, 13mm. W.
- (3) Oval, 13 x 9 mm. W.

Grant by Henry Cobbe and Richard Robert, of Cyppenham, to John Colwell, of the same, of a croft called Bachelerscrofte in Cyppenham lying in length between the land of Nicholas Tyleherst on the east and the land of the lord of Cyppenham on the west and abutting on the south on the park of Cyppenham and on the  
north

north on the lands of the said John Colwell; which they had of the grant of John Colwell, William atte Watere and William Somur.

Witnesses: William atte Gate, Thomas Carter, Peter atte More, Robert Hethton, Nicholas Tyleherst.

Cyppenham, 8 December 1432.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 11mm. R beneath a crown and with a sprig on either side.

(2) Oval, 19 x 14 mm. A female head, full face. A legend.

Quitclaim by John Aleyn, of Cyppenham, and Isabel, his wife, of the same, late the wife of John Bacheler, to John Colwell, of Cyppenham, of all their right in the name of dowry in the foregoing.

Burnham, 10 December 1432.

Two doubled tags for Seals.

Grant by John Collewelle, of Cyppenham in Burnham, to Thomas Shouth, of Ditton, of all his goods and chattels within the parish of Burnham.

Witnesses: Thomas Cyppenham, William Shouthester, Richard Robard.

Cyppenham, 17 March 1439.

Seal, oval, 11 x 8 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. I beneath a crown and between sprigs.

Indenture of lease by William Powghle, of Burnham, husbandman, to Richard Rokeby, of the same, of 6g rent of assise yearly issuing from a tenement and virgate of land of Thomas atte More, of Cippenham within the parish of Burnham, together with 12d rent of assise issuing from 4 acres of land which Richard Robert, of Cippenham, holds in the parish aforesaid. From Michaelmas next for 21 years. Paying 7s of yearly and quit rent and a rose at St. John the Baptist's day, if required.

Witnesses: John Combe, John Hull, junior, John atte Lee, Nicholas Webbe, William atte Felde.

Cippenham 23 July 1445.

Seal, octagonal, 15mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A boar's head.

Grant by John Peryman, of Syppenham in the parish of Farnham, to Thomas South, of Dytton in the parish of Stoke Poges, of all the lands and tenements in Syppenham which he lately had, together with John Hylle, of Burnham, now deceased, of the gift of John Colwell, of Syppenham.

Witnesses: Thomas Carter, John Luyn, Thomas Syppenham, Hugh Ivy, William Southeater.

Syppenham, 30 November 1446.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Grant by Ralph Dawe, otherwise called Smythe, of Burnham, to John Goodale, of the same, of a messuage with a garden in Syppeham in Burnham between the mansion of Hugh Yve on the north and the land of Thomas Syppeham on the south.

Witnesses: John Luyn, senior, John Luyn, junior, John Kyng, William Luyn and James Tylherst.

Burnham, 4 November 1458.

Seal, oval, 14 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown H.

Grant by Thomas South, of Ditton in Stoke Poges, to Joan Novell of all his lands and tenements in Cyppenham in the parish of Burnham which he lately had of the gift of John Peryman.

Witnesses: Richard Roberd, William Southurst, John Bydell.

Cyppenham, 12 May 1459.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, fragmentary.

Grant by William Coterell, vicar of Harowe, clerk, to William Lewyn and Joan, his wife, of Sippenham, of 3 acres of arable, one piece of arable and 2 furrows of arable, lying severally in Pynnore within the parish of Harowe in divers fields there, and a croft of arable called Morescrofte; one of the 3 acres of arable lying in the field called le Longfeld in the furlong (tellus) called Le Benefurlong at Le Coppedthorne between the land of William Redyng on the east and that of John Clerk on the west, extending on Le Werpeway on the north and the land of Thomas Rede on the south, another acre lying in the field called Dounfeld in Litlyngton between the land of William Blakwell on the north and that of Thomas Nele on the south and that of John Byrde on the east and the meadow called Werdene on the west, another acre lying in the field called Everesden between the land of William at Hegge on the west and that of William Merssh on the east, and the piece of arable lying in the field called Dounefeld between the land of Thomas a Downe on the south and that of John Clerk on the north and the way leading from Pynnore to Northall on the west and the meadow called Werdene on the east, and one of the furrows lying in the field called Le Dounfeld between the land of William Aleyn on the north and that of Thomas Rede on the south and the common way leading from Pynnore to Northall on the west and the meadow of John Clerk on the east, and the other furrow lying in the same field between the land of John Clerk on the east and the



field of Rysslep on the west and the land of Richard Barnett on the north and the meadow called le Wardene on the south, and the croft lying next the croft of John Payn on the east and the King's way on the west and south and the land of Richard MerSSH on the north. The grantor had the premises, together with John Cauche, now deceased, by grant and purchase from divers persons in Pynnore.

Witnesses: John Clerk, junior, John Payne, Thomas Byrde, Thomas Rede, William Sharp.

Pynnore, 8 January 1465.

Seal, round, 19mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a lion rampant. The shield surrounded by a cusped border. A legend.

Grant by John Godale, of Taplow, co. Bucks, to William Lewen, of Cyppenham Cowrt, of a messuage with a garden in Cippenham in Burnham next the messuage of William Yves on the north and the land of Thomas Cyppenham on the south.

Witnesses: John Hezton, Walter Hezton, William Russell, John Robert, John Sckynner.

Cyppenham, 1 June 1474.

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Between sprigs and beneath a crown I.

Quitclaim by John Houghton, of [gap], co. Lanc., to William Lewen, of Cyppenham, and John Lewen, of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, of all actions against the said William and John.

4 May 1481.

Seal, red wax, on tongue, a bad impression.

Quitclaim by Thomas Barow, of the King's household, to William Lewen, of Cyppenham, husbandman, and John Lewen, of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, of all actions against the same.

4 May 1481.

Seal, oval, 10 x 8 mm, red wax, on tongue. T beneath a crown.

Grant by William Lewen, of Cyppenham Courte, to Richard Alfredd, clerk, William Evington, esquire, Thomas Rastwold, esquire, Nicholas Key and John Buknell of all his lands and tenements in the township and fields of Cyppenham.

Witnesses: John Robert, William Russell, James Tylehurst, Walter Chilcote, John Tylehurst.

Cyppenham, 16 May 1481.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. No impression.

Grant by William Lewyn, son of William Lewyn, junior, to Muriel Barton, late the wife of John Barton, of Burnham, gent., of 2 acres of arable lying in the field of Burnham on either side of a way leading from Opendell to a way leading from Le Lent to the abbey of Burnham, the western bounds abutting on the way aforesaid leading from Le Lent and the eastern bounds of one of the acres abutting on the land of John Grey on the east and the bounds of the other acre on the land of the abbess of Burnham on the west and the land of John Grey on the south.

Witnesses: Richard Aldriche, John Grey, Richard Wyxton, Thomas Dene, --- Bonyndon, John Ingby, William Duffeld.

Burnham, 2 December 1506.

Seal, square, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

Datchet etc

(158 - 193)

Grant by William de Suthle to John de la Haye and Julian his wife of a messuage with a curtilage between the court of the rector of Datchet and a tenement of John Erlig. He had the messuage upon the death of Stephen de Suthle, his brother.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Suthle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de la Haye et Juliane uxori sue et heredibus ipsius Johannis unum mesuagium cum curtilagio quod est inter curiam rectoris ecclesie de Dagthet ex una parte et tenementum Johannis Erlig ex altera sicut mete et divise se habent quod mesuagium cum curtilagio habui per decessum Stephani de Suthle fratris mei

Habendum et tenendum predictum mesuagium cum curtilagio predicto Johanni et Juliane et heredibus ipsius Johannis libere quiete bene et in pace imperpetuum Faciendo

inde capitalibus dominis feodi illius servicia inde debita et de jure consueta

Et ego predictus Willelmus de Suthle heredes vel assignati mei predictum mesuagium cum curtilagio predicto Johanni et Juliane et heredibus ipsius Johannis contra omnes gentes warentizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium presentibus

sigillum meum apposui

His testibus

domino Roberto Pogeys milite

Johanne de Remenham

Ricardo Alisaundre de Langele

Ricardo de Ditthone

Hugo (sic) Broun

Willelmo Wylee et Waltero atte Lee et

multis aliis

Seal, round, 18mm, reddish brown wax, on doubled tag.

A (?) squirrel.

\* ICRAHENOTIS (?).

Quitclaim by Maud, relict of Ralph le Skinnere, of Datchet, in her free widowhood, to Nicholas Ertaut of all her right in the name of dowry in a piece of meadow which the said Nicholas has of the gift of the said Ralph in Nortmed in Datchet and in all pieces of meadow he has of the gift of the said Ralph.

17 June 1296.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Matilda relicta Radulfi le Skinnere de Dahchate in libera viduetate et potestate mea remisi concessi et omnino pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum quietum clamavi Nicholao Ertaut et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis totum jus meum et clamium quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui nomine dotis in una pecia prati quod predictus Nicholaus habet de dono quondam Radulfi viri mei in parochia de Dahchate in Nortmed et eciam in omnibus peciis prati quod predictus Nicholaus habet de dono quondam Radulfi viri mei in predicto Nortmed Ita videlicet quod nec ego predicta Matilda nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro me sive per me aliquod jus seu clamium in predictis peciis prati nomine dotis decetero exigero nec vendicare poterimus

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Willelmo de Willhee Johanne Meyn  
Willelmo Algar Simone Am[a]nt Waltero Roussel  
Johanne Eyldrih Johanne Golde et multis aliis

Datum apud Windesoram novam die dominica proxima post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi vicessimo quarto

Seal, pointed oval, 28 (originally about 31) x 20 mm, reddish brown wax, on doubled tag, slightly chipped away at top and bottom. A device of eight points.

+ S' MATILD... EL' KE...

Grant by Walter de Suthampton to Simon de Powele, on his marriage with Isabel, the grantor's daughter, of 3½ acres of arable and an acre of meadow in Datchet, Chalvey and Farnham.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Suthampton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Simoni de Powele in maritagio cum Isabella filia mea tres acras et dimidiam terre arabilis et unam acram prati cum pertinenciis suis quarum una acra jacet in Dachte inter terram meam ex parte una et terram Petri de la Merks ex altera et una dimidia acra jacet in Chalveye in campo qui vocatur Biestebrugge inter terram Walteri le Newe ex parte una et terram Johannis Flotgat ex altera et una dimidia acra jacet in eadem villa in campo qui vocatur Suhtfelde inter terram meam ex parte una et terram Walteri Vyncent ex altera et una dimidia acra jacet in eadem villa in campo qui vocatur le Dune inter terram meam ex parte una et terram Walteri le Newe ex altera et una dimidia acra jacet in eadem villa in campo qui vocatur le Dune versus molendinum de Farnham inter terram Walteri Doget ex parte una et terram Walteri le Newe ex altera et una dimidia acra jacet in campo de Farnham super le Dune inter terram Radulfi Est ex parte una et terram Alexandri atte Berne ex altera et supra dicta acra prati jacet in prato de Farnham inter pratum Johannis Elys ex parte una et pratum Willelmi Mergete ex altera

Habendas et tenendas de capitalibus dominis feodorum predictis Simoni et Isabelle uxori sue et heredibus dicte Isabelle predictas tres acras et dimidiam terre et predictam acram prati cum suis pertinenciis libere quiete bene et in pace integre et hereditarie in viis semitis pratis pascuis communis pasturis et omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus et libertatibus ad predictam terram et pratum pertinentibus

Faciendo inde annuatim predictis capitalibus dominis feodorum predictorum servicia debita et consueta

Et ego predictus Walterus et heredes mei

predictas

predictas tres acras et dimidiam terre et predictam acram prati-  
cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Simoni et Isabelle et  
heredibus dicte Isabelle contra omnes homines et feminas  
warantizabimus inperpetuum et defendemus Et ut hec mea

donacio concessio warantizacio et hujus carte confirmacio rata  
et stabilis permaneat inperpetuum presenti carte sigillum meum  
apposui Hiis testibus Hugone Bataille

Johanne de Waledene Andrea de Cancellis Hugone de  
Porta Johanne de Clukewelle Willelmo Wylegh

Roberto filio Walteri Henrico de Merka Willelmo  
de Siwardeshulle Willelmo Michel Waltero le Newe  
Johanne le Meyster et aliis

Seal, round, 20mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A lion  
rampant. + S' WALT'I D' SU HAMTONE.

Grant by Walter de Suhamtone to Simon de Pozhele and  
Isabel, his wife, for their services of half an acre of arable  
in the field of Datchet. 18 May 1300.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Walterus de Suhamtone  
dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Simoni de  
Pozhele et Isabelle uxori sue pro serviciis suis unam dimidiam  
acram terre mee arabilem cum suis pertinenciis jacentem in  
campo de Detchette inter terram predicti Simonis ex una parte  
et terram Petri de Merke ex altera parte sicut serte mete et  
divise dividunt proportant et condonant Habendam et  
tenendam predictis Simoni et Isabelle uxori sue et eorum  
heredibus vel eorum assignatis predictam dimidiam acram terre  
cum suis pertinenciis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius  
libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in liberis  
introitibus et exitibus in perpetuum per servicia que de jure  
ad dictam dimidiam acram terre pertinent Et ego vero  
Walterus

Walterus de Suthamtone et heredes mei vel mei assignati  
 predictis Simoni et Isabelle uxori mee et eorum heredibus vel  
 assignatis predictam dimidiam acram terre mee arabilem cum  
 suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantiza-  
 bimus in perpetuum

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio  
 et carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem  
 cartam sigillo meo roboravi

Hiis testibus Andrea  
 de Chausens Hugone Bataile Willelmo Wylee  
 Roberto filio Walteri Willelmo Thurstan Laurencio  
 de Molendino Hugone Elis et multis aliis

Datum apud Chalveye die mercurii proxima ante festum  
 assencionis domini anno rengni regis Edwardi filii Henrici  
 regis visesimo octavo

Seal, on doubled tag, in a parchment case sewn tightly.

Grant by Geoffrey, son of William Meyn, of Dachett, to  
 dominus John de la Haye, rector of the church of Dachett, the  
 whole purparty of his land built upon in Dachett lying between  
 the rectory and the tenement of Thomas Meyn, his brother.

Witnesses: William Russel, William Wylee, John Aylrich,  
 William le Fysshere, Simon Russel.

Dachett, 25 June 1328.

Seal, oval, 25 x 17 mm, green wax, on doubled tag.

Beneath a tree two (?) heads. A legend.

Grant by William son of William Russel, of Datchet, to  
 dominus Richard de Denton, rector of the church of Datchet, of  
 a messuage with a curtilage adjacent and a grange in Datchet,  
 the messuage between a tenement of the rectory on the east and  
 one of John Erlich on the west, abutting from the rectory on



the north to the King's way on the south, the grange between a tenement of Thomas Mayn on the east and the rectory on the west and a croft of Robert Ament on the north and the land of Thomas Mayn on the south.

Witnesses: Sir John de Molyne, Knight, Robert de Datchet, John Merry, William Russell, father of the grantor, John Erlich, John de Huntercomb, Thomas de Foxlee, constable of the castle of Wyndesore.

Datchet, 12 March 1347.

Seal, round, 18mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Four leaves or a flower of four petals. ..LAMIA..

Grant by Richard de Denton, rector of the church of St. Bride in Fletestrade in the suburb of London, to Ralph de Denton, his brother, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent and a grange in Datchet, the said messuage lying between a tenement of the rectory of Datchet on the east and a tenement of John Erlych on the west, abutting on the rectory on the north and the King's way on the south, and the grange lying between a tenement of Thomas Mayn on the east and the land of the said Thomas on the south.

Witnesses: Robert de Datchet, John Merrey, of Datchet, William Russel, senior, John Erlych, John Russel.

Datchet, 24 March 1349.

Seal, round, 18mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ? a bull.

\* S' COLL[?M]..ET HE.EDISCOVERET

Appointment by Richard de Denton, rector of the church of St. Bride of Fletestrate in the suburbs of London, of Richard de Wendoure, chaplain, and John Erlych as his attorneys to deliver to his brother, Ralph de Denton, seisin of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent and a grange in Dachett.

Oxford, 24 March 1349.

Seal, round, 10mm, red wax, on tongue. ? a bull. A legend.

Grant by William de Denton to Geoffrey de Lodelawe and Margery, his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent and a grange in Dachet, the messuage situated between the tenement of the rectory of the church of Dachet on the east and the tenement of William Aylrich on the west, abutting from the said rectory on the north towards the King's way on the south; the grange situated between the tenement of John Meyn on the east and the said rectory on the west and a croft of Robert Amant on the north and the land of John Meyn on the south.

Witnesses: John Merree, William Russel, John Doghty, Robert de Dachet, Richard Cardun, William Ailrich.

Dachet, 15 May 1350.

Seal, oval, 27 x 23 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, a flattened impression. A Virgin and Child and another figure beneath a Gothic canopy; underneath, a praying figure.

.IGILLUM W DE DE'TONE

Grant by Richard Scoteneyth to Roger Heynam of all his tenement in Datchatte with lands appertaining.

Witnesses: William Rossel, John Herefelde, John Mayn,

William

William Aylrich, John in the Lane.

Datchette, 13 March 1363.

Seal, round, 17mm, red wax on doubled tag. Flower of four petals. ...VSELO...

Grant by Adam Wodiat, of Datchet, to John Lotherlake and Margery, his wife, of Old Windsor, of a messuage with a curtillage adjacent in the township of Datchet between the rectory on the east and a tenement of William Aylrych on the west, one end extending on the rectory on the north and the other on the King's way on the south.

Witnesses: William Russell, William Aylrych, John Mayn, John in the Lane, John Hervy.

Datchet, 17 March 1370.

Seal, round, 18mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A flower, a legend.

Indenture of lease by Adam Wodyat, of Datchet, to William Lincoln, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Datchet, for life. The lessee to find for the said Adam and for Margaret, his wife, now serving in the house of the said William, all necessaries to wit sufficient victuals, clothing, linen, wool, bedding and footwear and 1d each Sunday and to pay all the debts owed to others by Adam to the value of 100s within a year.

Witnesses: John Fenton, William Erlych, Richard Russell, John Mayn, John in the Lane.

Datchet, 2 June 1387.

Seal, round, 20mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A bird. A legend.

Grant by Adam Wodiat of Datchet to William Lyncoln, of the same, of the reversion of a messuage with 6 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow when it shall befall after the death of Margaret, the grantor's wife, which lands he had of the gift and feoffment of John Thomas, in the parish of Datchet, together with other lands that will come to him in future by inheritance in the same parish.

Witnesses: John Fenton, William Erlych, Richard Russell, John Mayn, John in the Lane.  
 Datchet, 7 June 1387.

Seal, round, 20mm, dark green wax, on doubled tag. A bird with a sprig in its mouth. . SI[LL]E A....A...

Grant by Roger Heham, of Datchet, to John Thomas and William Fysher, of the same, of all his lands, gardens etc in the parishes of Datchet and Foulmer.

Witnesses: John Clarys, Richard Russell, William Erlyche, John Gylbert, John Mogynhode.  
 Datchet, 26 August 1394.

Seal, round, 18mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

Quitclaim by John Lotherlake, of Old Windsor, to Nicholas Ludlawe of all his right in a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in the township of Datchet between the rectory on the east and the tenement of William Arlyche on the west, one end extending on the rectory on the north and the other on the King's way on the south.

Witnesses: William Lyncolle, John in the Lane, William Arliche, Robert Fysher, William Pylori.

Datchet

Dachet, 26 April 1396.

Seal, round, 19mm, dark green wax, on doubled tag. Four leaves or petals from a centre. \* LEL[O]M I[O]VET. (?)

Grant by Margaret Heyam, relict of Roger Heyham, of Dachet, in her pure widowhood to Robert Fysshier and Walter Hunte, of the same, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Dachet, between the rectory of the parish church of Dachet and the tenement of William Erliche in breadth, one head extending on the said rectory and the other on the King's way in length.

Witnesses: John Fenton, William Erliche, John Mogynhod, John Clarice, Richard Russel.

Dachet, 10 December 1396.

Seal, round, 18mm, dark wax, on doubled tag. Two concentric crosses, one of them with cross pieces at the ends of the shafts. A legend.

Quitclaim by Robert Fysshier and Walter Hunte, of Dachet, to Margaret Mayhow, wife of Walter Mayhow, of all their right in a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Dachet between the rectory and the tenement of William Erliche in breadth, one end extending on the land of the rectory and the other on the King's way in length, which they had of the gift of the said Margaret.

Witnesses: John Fenton, John Thomas, John Claris, John Mogynhod, William Erliche.

Dachet, 2 February 1398.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 13mm. ?N.

(2) Oval, 21 x 17 mm. ? a cat.

\* S'ROBER...IFOTIS..RSER

Grant by John Thomas and William Fysher, of Datchet, to Walter Mayhowe and Margaret, his wife, of the same, of all the lands and tenements in Datchet which they lately had of the gift of Roger Hegham, deceased, of Datchet, and which were sometime of Richard Scoteneyth.

Witnesses: William Lyncoll, John Fenton, John Mogynhod, John Clarys, Richard Russell.

Datchet, 9 November 1398.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 25 x 20 mm. St. Catherine standing, with wheel, and a kneeling figure. CATERINA.....
- (2) Round, 22m, the left half missing. ? a whip.  
.HAMIPT.....

Indenture of grant by John Glouceter, vicar of Datchet, Richard Erlyche and John Hunte, of the same, with the assent of Walter Mayhowe, of the same, to William Buggele, of the same, of 2 acres of arable with half of a hedge in le Westfeld of Datchet, 1 acre with half the hedge lying in Midfer' between the land of William Wyot in breadth on both sides and extending in length from the King's way on the north to the land of John Lyncoln on the south,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre lying in Ramfurlong between the land of William Wyot in breadth on the west and the land of John Lyncoln on the east, abutting on the King's way leading from Datchet to Wyndesore on the south, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre in the same furlong, in breadth between the land of John Lyncoln on the west and the land of Maud Carpenter on the east, abutting on the land of William Wyot on the north; which were among lands they lately had of the gift of Walter Mayhewe. Rent, to be paid to Walter Mayhowe, 8d and 1d for all other secular services customs and demands. The grantee acknowledges that if the rent is 15 days in arrears, Mayhowe may enter and distrain.

Witnesses

Witnesses: William Aylewyn, William Russell, John Lyncoln, John Newlond, William Hale.

Dachet, 20 October 1422.

Three Seals, round, 13mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Beneath a crown W.
- (2) Beneath a crown I. Part of the left side missing.
- (3) Beneath a crown T.

177

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Seal, oval, 14 x 9 mm, brownish red wax, on doubled tag. W.

178

Quitclaim by Richard Lyncoln, junior, of Gloucester, "cotiller", to John Lyncoln, his brother, of all his right in all that tenement within the domain of Thachet, sometime of Adam Wodyat and late of Margaret White.

Witnesses: David Brekenok, John Edward, of Gloucester, John Wynseld, William Robertes, "coteller" of Gloucester, John Clopton, William Aylewyn, Thomas Long, John Newlond.

25 October 1438.

Seal, oval, 15 x 10 mm, reddish brown wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown T.

179

Grant by William Aylewyn, of Southle in the parish of Dachet and John Hunte, senior, of Dachet, to Nicholas Broune and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent in Dachet between the rectory on the west and a messuage late of John Mason on the east in breadth, extending in length from the curtilage of the vicarage of Dachet on the north to the

King's

King's way on the south. To hold for their lives with remainder to Robert Savage, Groom of the Crown of the lord king.

Witnesses: William Bugle, William Archer, John Newlond, William Russell, John Fyssher.

Dachet, 31 October 1446.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 12mm. Beneath a crown H.
- (2) 17mm. Beneath a crown R beside a sprig.

Quitclaim by Robert Savage, Groom of the Crown of King Henry the sixth, to John Lyncoln of all his right in the reversion of a messuage with a curtilage adjacent between the rectory of Dachet on the west and a messuage of Thomas Tannere on the east in breadth, extending in length from the curtilage of the vicarage of Dachet on the north to the King's way on the south.

Witnesses: William Bugle, William Archer, John Newlond, Robert Whyttle, William Russell, John Fyssher, William Aylewyn.

26 April 1451.

Seal, oval, 12 x 7 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown R.

Grant by Nicholas Broune, of Dachet, to John Lyncoln, of the same, of all his estate in a messuage with a curtilage and a garden adjacent, excepting a high and a low room at the west end of the hall with free entry and exit, during the grantor's life. Rent 11s and a bushel of apples from the garden. The grantee undertakes to pay a fine of 40s if the rent is 15 days in arrears.

Witnesses



Witnesses: Thomas Knollis, vicar of Dachet, John Aylewyn,  
John Mathew.

30 October 1456.

Seal, round, 14mm, dark brown wax, on doubled tag, the  
left half missing. A ?thistle flower between [N] and B.

Indenture of grant by William Berenger, of Yellyng, co.  
Middlesex, and Maud, his wife, to Robert Whytle, of Dachet, of  
10 acres of arable and meadow lying in Dachet in divers parts,  
1 acre of arable in the strip (tellus) called Ramforlong  
between the land of the said Whytle on the east and the land  
called Fyssherlond on the west, 3 roods of arable in the strip  
(cultura) called Chelt between the land of Robert Appulton on  
the west and the land of John Mathew on the east, 3 roods of  
arable in the same cultura between Rydyng Court on the east  
and the land of Roger Sherman on the west, 1½ acres of meadow  
in Watery Hale between the meadow called Erlyches on the east  
and the land of John Walter on the west, ½ acre of arable in  
the strip (tellus) called Brokeforlong between the land of  
John Mathew on the east and the land of the lord of Dachet on  
the west, a rood of arable abutting on Rydyng Court between  
the land of the rectory of Dachet on the west and the land of  
David Selly on the east, another rood of arable in the strip  
(tellus) called Wylbadesham between the land of David Brekenok  
on the north and the land late of William Bugle on the south,  
1 acre of arable in the same strip (tellus) between the land of  
David Selly on the north and the south, ½ acre of arable at  
Gateway between the land of David Brekenok on the west and the  
land of Thomas Tanner on the east, another acre of arable in  
the strip (cultura) called Stokfurlong between the land of  
David Brekenok on the east and the land of John Mathew on the  
west, ½ acre of arable in the same strip (cultura) between the  
land

land of David Brekenok on the east and the land of William Mogunhod on the west,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable in the strip (tellus) called Mydforlong between the land of William Archer on the west and the land of David Brekenok on the east,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable in the strip (cultura) called the Longe Merssh between the land of David Brekenok on the west and the land of Philip Hunte on the east,  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of arable in the strip (cultura) called Charlcroft between the land of John Mathewe on the west and the land of David Brekenok on the east, 1 acre of arable at Nowe Mede between the land of David Brekenok on the east and the land of Philip Hunte on the west; which said 10 acres the said Maud lately had in her possession together with Walter Mayhewe, her late husband, in the parish and township of Dacet of the gift of Richard Erlych and John Hunte, of Dacet.

The grantee concedes that if the said Maud or William Mayhewe, her heir, shall pay 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  at the end of 12 years, then they may re-enter the premises, recover the evidences and possess the premises as heretofore.

Witnesses: David Brekenok, esquire, David Selly, esquire, John Lyncoln, William Aylewyn, John Mathewe.

Dacet, 29 September 1457.

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A flower of four petals on a stem beneath a ? branch.

Another doubled tag does not appear ever to have borne a seal.

Another copy of the foregoing.

Two Seals, round, 11m, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) ? a letter.

(2) A device.

Appointment by William Berenger, of Yellyng, co. Middlesex, and Maud, his wife, of William Aylwyn, of Dachett, as their attorney to deliver to Richard Hopton, clerk, seisin of a house with other buildings and a garden adjacent in Dachett and  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres of land in the same parish and 10 acres of land which Robert Whytle of Dachett now has and which he holds by indented charter of enfeoffment and 2 acres which Margaret Breknok keeps in pledge and bail.

Yellyng, 15 October 1461.

Seal and tongue missing.

Quitclaim by William Mayow, of Dachett, tanner, to Richard Hopton, clerk, of all his lands and tenements in Dachett.

Witnesses: William Russell, John Lyncol, Thomas Feryman, Philip Hunt.

16 October 1461.

Seal, oval, 13 x 8 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown R.

Grant by William Grace, of Ditton, to John Lincoln and John Hovell, of Datchet, of all lands and tenements due to descend to him at the death of his mother, Joan Grace, daughter of Robert Aunger.

Witnesses: William Russell, senior, William Archer, Robert Whitle, William Aylewyn, John Bougle.

Ditton, 10 November 1461.

Seal, oval, 12 x 7 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown W.

Quitclaim by William Mayhew, of Dachett, tanner, to Richard Hopton, clerk, of all actions he has or may have against him.

23 November 1461.

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on tongue, fragmentary.

Quitclaim by Margaret Brekenok, widow and executrix of David Breknok, esquire, deceased, to Maud Belengeer, once the wife of Walter Mayow, and William Mayow, their son, of all her right in those 2 acres of land in the field of Dachett, which David Breknok and the said Margaret had in mortgage from the said Walter Mayow and Maud.

Dachett 8 April 1462.

Seal, round, 11mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A crab.

MET HELY.

Grant by Thomas Copar, of New Wyndesor, and John Hovell, of Dachett, to Richard Hopton, clerk, of 2 acres of arable with half a hedge lying in le Westfeld of Dachett, the bounds of which appear fully in a Charter made for William Buggele of Dachett by John Glouceter, vicar of Dacet, Richard Eryche and John Hunte. The premises were formerly of Walter Mayhewe.

Witnesses: John Breknok, esquire, David Selly, esquire, Thomas Feryman, John Lyncoln.

Eton, 20 March 1470.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 11mm, the top half broken away. ?a letter.

(2) Only a trace of the Seal remains.

Grant by John Walter, of Burnham, to Richard Hopton, clerk, of London, of a toft in Dachett between the messuage of Alice Denton on the west and the garden of the lady of Seynt Helens which was late in the tenure of John Pownfrett on the east, abutting on the garden of John Appulton on the north, which he had together with John Stapull of Bekenesfelde and John Lincoln of Dachett, now deceased, of the gift of Roger Hunt, "scherman", of New Windsor, and William Russell, of Dachett, by charter of 10 February 1450. Appointment of Nicholas Roche, of Eton, as his attorney to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: David Hawkesbroke, Thomas Ascheby, Nicholas Mede, Symon Forte, John Andrew.

Burnham, 5 March 1480.

Seal, round, 15mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a (?) duck.

Grant by John Lyndesey, clerk, John Berton, gentleman, and Thomas Coke to Henry Bost, provost of Eton, John Sparke, Richard Kyte, Robert Dale, clerks, Edward Bulstrode, gentleman, William Ketyll and Lewis Palmer of all lands and tenements in the township and fields of Dachett which they lately had of the gift of Richard Hopton, clerk.

Witnesses: Henry Smyth, John Pounfrett, John Mason, John Knyght, John Kenner.

Dachet, 20 December 1498.

Three Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 13mm. An anchor within foliage.
- (2) 20mm. Armorial, three squirrels, two and one.  
A legend.
- (3) 20mm. Virgin standing, with Child. A legend.

Grant by Richard Hopton, of Eton, clerk, to John Lyndesey, clerk, John Berton, gentelman, and Thomas Coke of all his lands and tenements in Dachett.

Witnesses: John Pounfrett, William Ketyll, Lewis Palmer, John Hovell, John Symmes.

Dachett, 10 July 1499.

Seal, oval, 15 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown R.

Grant by master Henry Bost, Provost of Eton, John Sparke, Richard Kyte, Robert Dale, clerks, Edward Bulstrode, gentleman, and William Ketyll to William Lynde and John Mason of all lands and tenements in the township and fields of Dachett which they lately had together with Lewis Palmer, now deceased, of the grant of John Lyndesey, clerk, John Berton, gentleman, and Thomas Coke. And power of attorney to Robert Wylkynson to deliver seisin.

Witnesses: John Pounfrett, John Knight, John Kennar, John Hovell, John Saare.

Dachett, 16 August 1501.

Six Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 12mm. Armorial, three lilies, two and one.

HARRI BOST

- (2) Round, 12mm, a bad impression. A saltire.

- (3) Round, 12mm, a bad impression.

- (4) Round, 10mm, a bad impression.

- (5) Square, 10mm. A linear device.

- (6) Round, 13mm. A stag.

Chalvey and Upton

(194 - 200)

Grant by John son of William de Boveneya, of Chalvey, to Walter de Suhanton for his service of all his meadow against the prior of Merton in the common meadow of Chalveye. Rent a clove at Christmas.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Willelmi de Boveneya de Chalveya dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Waltero de Suhanton pro servicio suo totum pratum meum quod habui contra priorem Merton in communi prato de Chalveye sine aliquo retenemento Habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis dicto Waltero et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis vel cuicumque et quodocumque predictum pratum cum suis pertinenciis dare vendere legare vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace integre hereditarie in viis semitis pratis pascuis communiis in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus et libertatibus ad predictum pratum pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati unum clavum gariophili ad Nativitatem domini pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus wardis releviis herietis sectis curie hundredis comitatibus et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis

Et ego Johannes filius Willelmi de Boveneya et heredes mei vel mei assignati predicto Waltero et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis totum predictum pratum cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus aquietabimus et per predictum servicium ut predictum est inperpetuum defendemus

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warrantizacio et hujus carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi His testibus Andrea de Cancelli' Henrico de la Merke Waltero le Newe Hugone Elys Petro Doget Willelmo Thurstan Johanne Knyf Hugone Clerico et aliis

Seal, round, 28mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A floral device. + S' JOH'IS D' BOVENEIE



Grant by Richard Perfey of Chalfey to William his son for his service of all his tenement in Chalveye in the parish of Upton with 3 acres and a rood of arable of which half an acre lies in Wyestebrig at Wythiestowe between the land of Thomas Bullok on one side and the land of Richard Chapman on the other and half an acre lies in the same field between the land of Walter atte Brooke on one side and the land of John Dogett on the other side and half an acre lies in Longfurlonge between the land of Vincent Vincent on one side and the land of Walter Newe and half an acre lies at Blakeplot between the land of Vincent Fyncent on one side and the cultura called Longlond and half an acre lies on Spytelnere between the land sometime of Sampson Agodeshalf on one side and the land of John Doget on the other, and the rood lies on Medefurlong between the land of William le Scheperd on one side and the land of Vincent Fincnt on the other side.

Chalfey 6 June 1322

No turnover or Seal tag.

Grant by Henry Clerk, of Chalveye, and Maud, his wife, to Robert atte Welle and Joan, his wife, of Chalveye, of a tenement with a garden adjacent, sometime of Alexander le Mulleward, lying in Chalveye between the tenement of Walter atte Naldret on the south and the cottage, sometime of Roger Flodgate, on the north, and the land of Richard Pomfreyt on the west and the common pasture of Chalveye on the east.

Witnesses: John Knyf, William Thurstan, Walter atte Naldret, Thomas Gylon, Henry Colyn.

Chalveye, Sunday in the middle of Lent, 1 March 1338.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) 19mm, slightly chipped at top left edge. The Agony in the Garden. On the right the kneeling figure of Christ, the hands raised in prayer, on the left a chalice

with

with ? the face of God the Father above it and two or three stars.

+ S' WILL/I [IO]RALD..E.E....O[NE]

(2) 23mm, a good deal chipped away on right side.  
A device, perhaps some implement.

.....PTO.....

Grant by Richard Shaftesbury, of Challey, husbandman, to Thomas Worley, gentleman, of all that tenement called Kaynes with all its appurtenances in Challey and Upton, which he had of the gift of John Wodeward, gentleman. And appointment of William Svyngton, gentleman, as his attorney to deliver seisin of the premises.

Witnesses: Thomas Gate, John Howell, Thomas Wexham, Thomas Pope, William Gylon.

Chalvey, 22 June 1478.

Seal, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ? a bird.

Grant by John Wodeward, gentleman, to Thomas Wyrly, Thomas Assheby and Thomas Coles, gentlemen, of a tenement with a croft annexed and half a virgate of land called Keynes in Chalvey, which he lately had of the gift of Maud Jay, widow, deceased. And appointment of William Gebon as his attorney to deliver seisin of the premises.

14 July 1480.

Signature under the turn over of J. Plofeld, presumably the scribe.

Endorsement that the premises are in the holding of Pytt.

Seal, round, 15mm, red wax, straw attaching, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

Grant by John Boyle, of Overton, co. Hants, son and heir of John Boyle and Katherine, his wife, late of Chalvey in the parish of Upton, deceased, to Thomas Smyth and Alice, his wife, of Eton, of all his free lands and tenements in Chalvey and elsewhere in Upton which descended to him on the death of his said parents.

Chalvey, 31 January 1514.

Witnesses to the seisin: Richard Fytzwater, John Tawnt, John Tayler<sup>1.</sup>, John Dudley, Robard Langley, John Pitte and others; and Margaret Clerke, widow, received tenant of the premises to the said Thomas and Alis by payment of 1*l*.

Signature of grantor.

Seal, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. I.

Upton.

At a court of dominus William Salyng, prior of Merton, on 4 May 1514, surrender by John Boyle of a toft and half a virgate of land called Vyncentys in Chalvey and a close containing an acre called Fludgatys with other lands there and a garden with a barn and half an acre of land to the use of Thomas Smyth. No heriot because he had no animals. Admission of Thomas. The fine appears on the court roll.

1 m.

---

1. The T is a doubtful reading.

Eton Wick  
(201 - 204)

Receipt by John le Thresshar of Weockyngham and Emma Neggild, his wife, from John le Chapman, "le Cigne", of Eton of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  silver to traffic for the profit of the said John le Chapman from the day of the making of these present to Michaelmas next at which date he is bound to Chapman for the 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  together with the profit therefrom. If Chapman is not molested by Thresshar in respect of a toft of land in Eton lying in la Wyke which he has of the gift of Thresshar, then the bond is to be void. [French]

Eton 30 September 1347

Two doubled tags for Seals, pink wax.

- (1) Round, originally about 18mm, only a fragment surviving. ? a hound. A legend.
- (2) Only a trace.

Grant by John Bradunstokes and Amice, his wife, to Walter Chapman, of Wyke, and Alice, his wife, of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable lying in the fields of Eton, one acre in Middelforlong between the land of Oliver Bordeaux and the land of the rector of Eton, extending from the land sometime of Nicholas Andrew to the land of Thomas Roter, one acre towards Westeshawe between the land of Thomas ate Wyke and the land of Oliver Bordeaux, extending from the land of William Coton to the King's way which leads from Boveneye to Wyndessor, and the half acre in Markforlong between the land of William ate Gate and the land sometime of Hugh Mammyng, extending from the land of the said William ate Gate to the land of Oliver Bordeaux.

Witnesses: John Jourdelay, Henry Jourdelay, Henry Hanesworth, Richard in the Lane, Nicholas Medeford, Robert Shepherd.

Chalveye, 21 April 1364.

Two Seals, round, on doubled tags.

- (1) 24mm, natural coloured wax, worn. A shield of arms within a cusped border.
- (2) 22mm, red wax. Paschal lamb, within a border of two interlaced squares.

Grant by Thomas Chapman alias Thomas Stowe, late of Colbroke, co. Bucks, to Thomas Jurdeley, of Ston, of two cottages at le Wyke, one called Chapmans and the other called Caleys and 3½ acres of arable lying in the south field of Wyke, one in the cultura called Medefurlong next the land of William Stratton, one at Westys, half in the cultura called Merkefurlong, half at Eldernstobbe, and half at Brokefurlong.

Witnesses: Richard Profyte, Thomas Peete, Thomas Dyer, John Fremley, William Hayward.

Le Wyke, 29 June 1450.

Seal, round, 18mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Head of boy or girl facing to the right. A legend.

Appointment by Thomas Chapman alias Thomas Stowe of Richard Profyte as his attorney to deliver seisin of the premises.

29 June 1450.

Seal as on foregoing, top right third missing.

Stone

(205)

Grant by Agnes, widow of Richard de Temple to Alexander de Sywardeshull for his service of half a virgate of land in Stone, together with all her right in the same.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Agnes uxor quondam Ricardi de Temple in ligia viduitate et libera potestate mea dedi concessi et hec presenti carta mea confirmavi Alexandro de Sywardeshull pro servicio suo unam dimidiam virgatum terre cum omnibus pertinenciis quam habui in villa de Stan' et totum jus et clamium quod in eam habui vel habere potui in perpetuum

Habendum et tenendum predicto Alexandro et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis pro me et heredibus meis bene et in pace libere integre et quiete cum liberis introitibus et exitibus in viis in semitis planis pascuis et communis et omnibus aliis libertatibus predictae terre pertinentibus faciendo inde capitali feodi pro me et heredibus meis servicium debitum et consuetum pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus et secularibus demandis salvo forinseco servicio domini regis quantum pertinet ad tantam terram in eadem villa de Stan'

Ita quod ego Agnes nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro me nec per me in dictam terram ullum jus nec clamium exigere nec vindicare poterimus in perpetuum Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat hanc presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi

His testibus Domine Gileberto de Braci Ricardo de Sancto Claro Willelmo de Braci Johanne Fulkes Willelmo Blaeston Roberto de Suthcot Thomas de la Mersse William de Fonte et aliis

Seal, round, 21mm, green wax, on doubled tag. Cinquefoil.

+ S' AGNET.S D' TE/PL0



Stoke Poges, Ditton

(206 - 212)

Grant by Osbert de Mules to John Batayle, of Stoke, and Margery, his wife, for their service, of Erpedeslond in Stoke. Rent  $\frac{1}{4}$  s.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Osbertus de Mules dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Batayle de Stoke et Mariore uxori ejus pro servicio suo totam illam terram que apellatur Erpedeslond in villa de Stoke prout fossate et sepes undique circumdant et proportant cum omnibus pertinenciis suis Habendam et tenendam totam predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis de me et heredibus meis seu assignatis predictis Johanni et Mariore et heredibus vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace jure et hereditarie cum liberis introitibus et exitibus imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis seu assignatis predicti Johannes et Mariora uxor ejus et heredes seu sui assignati unum obulum ad festum sancti Michaelis et capitali domino feodi omnia servisia inde debita et consueta predicto tenemento pertinencia pro omnibus servisiis auxiliis consuetudinibus [... ..] sectis curie et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus michi et heredibus meis pertinentibus Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei vel assignati predictis Johanni et Mariore et heredibus seu assignatis suis totam predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est contra omnes homines et feminas tam Judeos quam Christianos imperpetuum warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus per predictum servicium

In cujus rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus [... ..]

Ricardo Cosyn	Willelmo de Sywardeshulle	
Rogero de la Lake	Petro de Chauncens	Elya de [... ..]
Ricardo Lambert	Ricardo Coco	Johanne Cosyn et
multis aliis		

Seal, round, 23mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, the impression lost.

Grant by Nicholas Doget of Wyndesor to Isabel atte Dene, of Dittone, of all the lands and tenements he had in the township and fields of Ditton. For sixty years, with remainder to Richard Aunger, her son, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Joan, her daughter.

Ditton, 21 December 1359.

Witnesses: Robert Swan of Dittone, John by Southe, Adam Wedezatt, William Erlich, John Herveld, William Russel.

Seal, round, 15mm, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag.  
A gauntlet. \* IESUSE[IIRE]VE

Quitclaim by Agnes Anger in her pure widowhood to John Howel of all her right in lands and tenements in Ditton in the parish of Stoke Pogey, co. Bucks.

Ditton, 22 January 1462.

Seal, round, 15mm, red wax, on tongue. R.

Grant by Robert Galon, chaplain, to John Jurdeley and John Hovell of all the lands and tenements in Dytton in Stoke Pogey which he lately had of the gift of John Lincoln and John Hovell.

Witnesses: William Pagyngton, John Morys, ... Snowesmere.

27 January 1462.

Seal, round, 11mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A hand, foliage.

Notification by Anneys Awnger, sometime the wife of Robert Awnger, dwelling in Dytton, that she has sold to John Hovell the dowry part of all the land sometime pertaining to the said Robert Awnger. "And yn Confirmation of thys my doying y have leyd myne hand on a booke and made myne othe".

Witnesses: master Richard Hopton, doctor of divinity, master William Strete, master John Marchall, master Robert Smyth, Richard Lovell, gent., David Selly, gent., Thomas Merser, Thomas Aleyn, Thomas Absalon.

Undated [1462]. [English]

A triangular piece of parchment, the lower pointed end slit into five tongues bearing red wax Seals.

- (1) On the central tongue that presumably of Anneys, rectangular, 13 x 10. ? M.
- (2) Two on each of the other four tongues, fragmentary, only one surviving with an impression, round, about 12mm. I H S.

Grant by Robert Galon, chaplain of the chantry of Dytton, to William Dawvers, John Sydborowe, John Wodeward and William Lyrer, of Horton, of all the lands and tenements he has in Dytton in the parish of Stokepogey, co. Bucks, and elsewhere within the Kingdom of England.

Witnesses: John Morys, Thomas Feryman of Dachtett, John Lyncolne, Richard Edred.

Dytton, 18 October 1470.

Seal, oval, 16 x 13 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, a bad impression. A Virgin and Child; beneath in an arch, head and shoulders of cleric in prayer. A legend.

Lands purchased of dominus Robert Galon in Ditton. [1470]

**Index**

Aas, Richard, citizen and goldsmith of London, son of Amy  
Walter, 132.

Absalon, Thomas, 210.

Adam, William, 100.

Adens, Adenz, a Denz,

Humphrey, 63.

Richard, Richard son of William, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9-11, 13-18.

Thomas, 4, 5, 11.

William, 3, 4, 40.

William, 74, 78, 80, 81, 83.

Agodeshalf, Sampson, 196.

Ailrich. See Erlich.

Aldre, Aldren. See Naldre; also Alno.

Aldriche, Richard, 157.

Alexander, Alisaundre, Richard son of, of Dorney, 13, 21.

Richard, of Langley, 158.

Aleyn,

John, 146.

....., Isabel, wife of, late wife of John Bachelor, 146.

Thomas, 210.

William, 152.

Alfeld, Alfield,

John, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 92.

Alfredd, Richard, clerk, 156.

Algar, William, 159.

Alisaundre. See Alexander.

Aineto, Alno, Ralph de, 98, 101.

Amberdene, W<sup>m</sup> de, 22.

Amant, Ament,

Robert, 163, 166.

Simon, 159.

Andrew, Andreu,

John, 104, 109.

John, 190.

Nicholas, 202.

Richard, 115.

Thomas, 29.

William, 21.

- Appryse, Isaak, gentleman, 69.
- Appulton, Joan, 190.  
     Robert, 182.
- Archer, William, 179, 180, 182, 186.
- Arliche. See Erlich.
- Arches, John, of Stoke, 117.  
     ....., Joan, wife of, 117.
- Ascheby, Assheby, Thomas, gentleman, 190. 198.
- Astburnham, Thomas de, 104.
- Ategrove. See Grove.
- Aunger, Anger, Awnger,  
     Richard, son of Isabel atte Dene, 207.  
     Robert, 186, 210.  
     ....., Agnes, Anneys, widow of, 208, 210.  
     ....., Joan Grace, daughter of, 186.
- Auvers. See Danvers.
- Aucestre, John, yeoman, 73.  
     ....., Annes, wife of, 73.
- Aylewyn, Aylwyn, John, 181.  
     William, 176-180, 182-4, 186.
- Ayllrych, Aylrich, Aylrych. See Erlich.
- Bachelor, Bachiler,  
     John, 131, 134, 136-7, 144.  
     ....., Isabel, late wife of, 146.
- Badeby. See Bateby.
- Baker, Bakere, Pistor,  
     Henry 1e, son of Juliana la Northern, 101, 102.  
     Richard, 117.  
     Robert the, 2, 9, 14-18, 97.  
     ....., Walter, son of, 9, 14-17.
- Barnett, Richard, 152.
- Barow, Thomas, of the King's household, 155.
- Bartelot, Simon, 12.

- Bartholomew, William son of, of Dorney, 7.
- Barton, John, gent., 157.
- ....., Muriel, widow of, 157.
- Bat, Robert, 95.
- Bataile, Batayle, Bataylle, Batel,
- Hugh, 160, 161.
- John, of Stoke, 206.
- ....., Margery, wife of, 206.
- John, 23.
- John, 143.
- Bateby, Badeby, John, 29, 33.
- Baudewyne, John, 105-6.
- ....., Henry, son of, of Ulveswykes, (Owlswick in  
    Monks Risborough, co. Bucks) 105-6, 111.
- ....., Alice, widow of, 111.
- Bayle, John, 49.
- Bayli, Richard, 140.
- Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, Bekenesfelde, Bekynsfeld, co. Bucks,
- 57, 73, 117, 132, 190.
- Beaujohan, John, 101.
- ....., Sybil, wife of, 101.
- Bech', Ralph de, 8.
- Becke, William, 49-51, 62.
- ....., Alice, wife of, 49-51.
- Bedell, Robert, 64.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 64.
- Bekyndon, John de, 115.
- Bello Campo, Sir Miles de, Knt., 105-6.
- Benfeld, Richard, of Winkfield, co. Berks, husbandman, 54<sup>A</sup>.
- Bercar, Bercarius. See Shepherd.
- Berenger, Belengeer, Belenger,
- William, of Yellyng (Ealing), co. Middx, 182-4.
- ....., Maud, wife of, late wife of Walter Mayhew, 182-4,  
    188.
- Bernard, John, gentleman, 56



Berne, Alexander atte, 160.

Stephen atte, 100.

Berton, John, gentleman, 191-3.

Blacston, William, 205.

Blakwell, William, 152.

Bocloude, William de, 4.

Bolithrope. See Cook.

Bolley, William (seal), 58.

Boneueye, Peter, 4, 10, 11, 18.

Simon, 13.

Bonyndon, ....., 157.

Bordeux, Oliver, 202.

Bore, Hugh le, 8.

Best. See Eton, Provosts of.

Boveney, Boveney and/or Dorney, Dorney; Bovenaye, Boveneya,  
Boveneya, Boveneye, Bovenye, Buveneya, Buveneye, Dorneya,  
Dorneye,

places in:

Aldredesgore, 4.

Ashford, 55.

Benhurst, 4, 13.

Bothelnotes, 39.

Brokfers, 36.

Buchmeres, 4.

Burnhamsede, Bournhammed, 32, 40.

Bygauntes, 34-5.

Dolmore, 4, 10.

Eldefeld, 29.

Esthulle, 4.

La Forde, 3, 20.

Foxhurste, 44.

Gugenys, 44.

Heyeweys, 13.

Incurtadole, 18.

## Boveney continued,

## places in continued:

- Lake Ende Commune, 70.  
 Lasterte, 11.  
 Levethemed, 11.  
 Linche, 13.  
 Linfurlong, Linforlang, Linfurlonge, Lyngeforlong,  
 5, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 34, 35.  
 Longa Mora, 18.  
 Longedole, 18.  
 Longforlong, Langfurlong, Longefurlong, 11, 22, 28, 44.  
 Middelslade, Middelsclede, 4, 13, 19, 22, 28.  
 Muleshulle, 13.  
 Musehulle, 16, 17.  
 Northfeld, Northfelde, 32, 34-5, 57-8.  
 Ocle, Hocle, 4, 13.  
 Oldhaw, la Oldehawe, 55, 62, 70, 92-4.  
 Parkfere, 36.  
 le Petytes, Petytis, 63, 65, 71.  
 Pulneys, 75.  
 Ruemore, Ruhemor, Ruhemore, Ruthemore, 11, 13-4, 16-7.  
 Rugeway, 14.  
 le Ryhull, 39.  
 Seachefere, 36.  
 le Shortfurr, Shortefurr, 63, 65, 71.  
 Smethenhulle, 11, 26.  
 Smithaved, 44.  
 Speckenhul, Speckenhulle, 4, 13.  
 Sprotwere, 13.  
 Stacyslond, 39.  
 le Stertefere, 26, 59.  
 la Swetelonde, 22, 28.  
 Tordlonde, 13.  
 Twamthorne, 32.

Boveney continued,

places in continued:

- Tylston, Tyelestone, 4, 36.
- le Werewey, Wereweys, 26, 59.
- Werhulle, 13.
- la Westdole, 4.
- le Westfeld, Westfelde, 63, 65, 71.
- Wethulle, Hwethul, 9, 12.
- Woxhurst, 13.
- Wythemed, Wythimede, Wythymed, 13, 21.

Boveney (and variants),

- Hugh de, 39.
- John, John son of William, de, 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 18.
- Peter de, 4.
- William de, 1, 8, 13.

Boyle, Thomas, of Wyrarddesbury, Wyrardisbury, co. Bucks, 137.

Bowman, Gasill, [possibly Basill] 85.

Boyle, John, late of Chalvey, 199.

- ....., Katherine, wife of, 199.
- ....., John, son of, of Overton, co. Hants, 199, 200.

Braci, Sir Gilbert de, 205.

William de, 205.

Bradunstones, John, 202.

....., Amice, wife of, 202.

Braie, Adam de, 12.

Branchele, Brenchesle,

- Adam de, 113.
- Simon, 114, 115.
- ....., Isabel, daughter of, 115.

Brathneham, Thomas, 143.

Bray, co. Berks, 138-9.

Bredeport, Bretport. See Brytport.

Breknok, Brekenok,

- David, esq., 178, 182, 188.
- ....., Margaret, widow of, 184, 188.
- John, esq., 189.

- Brenchesle. See Branchele.
- Bright, Bryght, Walter, esq., 54, 54<sup>A</sup>, 57-9.
- Britewell, Bretewell, Bretewelle, Brutewell, Brutewelle,  
 Andrew se, 97.  
 ....., John, son of, 18.  
 John de, 109, 113-15.  
 Robert de, clerk, 6, 7, 21.
- Brocas, Sir John, Knight, 27-8, 30.
- Brom, Brome, William atte, 133, 138, 141, 143.
- Bromefeld, Robert, 73.
- Bromlond, Bromlonde, Bronlonde,  
 Ralph de, 9, 16-18, 96, 97.  
 Walter, 100, 101.
- Brooke, Walter atte, 195.
- Broun, Broune, Brown, Brun,  
 Henry, 16, 17.  
 Hugh, 158.  
 James, 77.  
 Nicholas, 179, 181.  
 ....., Isabel, wife of, 179.  
 Thomas, 1, 13.  
 Walter, 138, 141, 143.  
 William, 6.
- Brydell, Robert, of Clewar, 63.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 63.
- Bryght. See Bright.
- Brytport, Bredeport, Bretport, Bruddeport,  
 Thomas, 45, 128.  
 William, 29, 36, 39.
- Bugle, Bougle, Buggele,  
 John, 186.  
 William, 176-7, 179-80, 182, 188.
- Bukk, Thomas, chaplain, 72.
- Buknell, John, 156.

Bullok, John, 77.

Thomas, 195.

William, carpenter, 49, 51.

Bullok alias Clerk,

William, 53-54<sup>A</sup>.

Bulstrode, Edward, gent., esq., 72, 191, 193.

Burnham, Burham, Estburnham, East Burnham, 3, 20, 46.

abbey, abbess of, 5, 55, 65, 71, 100, 107, 120, 134, 157.

places in:

Briarnespez, 99.

Britwell, Brutewelle, 111.

Le Lent, 157.

Oldeway, Oldewey, field or headland, 138-9, 141, 143.

Opendell, 157.

Sepenhamfeld, Syppenhamfeld, 138-9, 141, 143.

Suabreegge, 99.

le Suthrediche, 99.

le Vydecrofte, 99.

La Weston, Westown, 49, 123.

Burnham,

Adam de, 4, 16, 97.

John de, 100.

Ralph de, 96.

Burton, Richard, 117.

Butler, Buteyler, Buttler, Pincerna,

John the, John le, 1, 8.

John, 74, 77, 81-2, 84, 90-92.

William, 84.

Butler. See Smith.

Bydell, John, 151.

Byrde, John, 152.

Thomas, 152.

Bysshopp, Busshopp, Bysschoppe,

Richard, 63-5, 67, 69-71.

Cancellis, Cancell',

Andrew de, 160, 194.

Cardun, Richard, 163.

Carpenter, Carpentarius,

Maud, 176-7.

Robert the, 17.

William, 133.

Carselake, Alexander, called le Daye, 112.

Carter, Carectarius, Caretar, Cartere,

John, senior, 62, 65, 75, 77.

John, junior, 75, 78.

Nicholas, 42, 117, 119, 130.

Richard, husbandman, 64-5, 70.

Thomas, 49, 51, 53-5, 137, 144-5, 149.

Thomas, 62.

William the, 9, 13.

William, 67.

Cauche, John, 152.

Cave, Kave,

Elizabeth, 29.

Nicholas, Nicholas le, 22-3, 25-6, 32, 104.

Celer, Walter the, 95. And see Swift.

Chalvey, Chalfey, Challey, Chalveye, in Upton (now Slough),  
lands in, 82-84.

places named in:

Biestebrugge, 160.

Blakeplot, 195.

le Dune, 160.

Fludgatys, 200.

Kaynes, Keynes, 197-8.

Longfurlonge, 195.

Longlond, 195.

Medefurlong, 195.

Spytelmere, 195.

Chalvey continued,

places named in continued:

Suhtfelde, 160.

Vyncentys, 200.

Wyestebrig, 195.

Wythiestowe, 195.

Chambour, Alan, 52.

Chapman, John le, "le Cigne", 201.

Richard, 195.

Walter, of Wyke, 202.

....., Alice, wife of, 202.

Chapman alias Stowe, of Colnbrook,

Thomas, 203-4.

Chaunsens, Chausens,

Andrew de, 161.

Peter de, 206.

Cheselot, John, 55.

Chilcote, Walter, 156.

Cippenham, Ceppenham, Cippeham, Cippenam, Cippam, Cypeham,

Cyppeham, Cyppenham, Sepenham, Sippeham, Sippenham,

Syppenham, Syppenham, in Burnham [in Farnham Royal],

places in:

Aymille, Eymulle, the mill of Eymulle, 97,  
100, 107-8.

Bachelerscrofte, Bachelerescrofte, 144-5.

Boresland, 134.

Chalvyngcroft, Chalvyngcroft, 130, 131.

Cyppenham court, 153, 156.

la Dewemancroft, 100, 133.

Doghtiecroft, Doughtyescroft, 122, 131.

Dyrigarston, 112.

le Eldefeld, Eldefelde, Oldefelde, 112, 115, 116.

la Eldeweie, 96.

Estsonderich, 133.

Cippenham continued,

places in continued:

- le Esthawe, Esthawgh, 122, 131.
- Eynehulle, 100.
- Eynhullecrouch, 100.
- Felettecroft, Fylettescroft, 122.
- Hupemere, 100.
- Michelmed, 122.
- Mochemed, 131.
- le Westsondregles, 120.
- Westsounderedichche, 100.

Cippenham (and variants),

- John de, 104, 110, 112-13.
- John, John de, 132, 134, 137-8.
- Richard de, 13.
- Robert son of Ralph de, 96.
- Robert de, 114-16.
- Thomas, 147, 149-50, 153.

Claris, Clarice, Clarys,

- John, 171, 173-5.

Claving, William, 20.

Clerk, Clerke, Clericus,

- Eustace the, 20.
- Henry, 196.
- ....., Maud, wife of, 196.
- Hugh the, 194.
- John, 152.
- John, junior, 152.
- Margaret, widow, 199.
- Ralph the, 4.
- Richard the, 109-10, 112-15.
- Robert the, of Dorney, of Britwell, 5, 7, 9, 20, 22.
- William, 55.
- William, 84.

And see Alfredd; Bullok; Coterell; Dale; Dorneye; Hopton; Kyte; Lyndesey; Noblet; Semer; Spark; Travers; Waledene; Worthingpole; Wyngat.



- Clewer, Clewar, 83-4.
- Cliveden, Clyveden, Geoffrey de, 8, 13.
- Clopton, John, 178.
- Clukewelle, John de, 160.
- Cnave. See Knave.
- Cobbe, Cob, 129-32, 134, 136-8, 141, 144-5.
- Cocke, Cocus, Coke, Cokk. See Cook.
- Cokebell, John, 110.  
     William, 110.
- Coles, Thomas, gentleman, 198.
- Colnbrook, Colbrok, Colbroke, Colebrok, co. Bucks,  
     100, 120, 203-4.
- Colshull, Colshulle, Colsull, Colsulle,  
     Thomas, of Windlesham, 13.  
     William, 118-9, 121, 123-5, 130-1.
- Colwell, Colewell, Colewelle, Collewell, Collewelle,  
     John, John de, 112-3, 115-6, 118, 121-30.  
     John, husbandman, 122, 125, 130-7, 142, 144-7, 149.  
     ....., Joan, wife of, 130.
- Colyer, Colyere, William, 117, 132.
- Colyn, Henry, 196.
- Combe, John, 148.
- Comberton, Comburton, Coumbertone. See Cumberton.
- Cook, Cocke, Cocus, Coke, Cokk, Cooke,  
     Edmund the, of Bolithrope (in ?), 6.  
     John, 49.  
     Richard the, 206.  
     Robert, 49.  
     Thomas, 121-3.  
     Walter the, 95.  
     dom. Walter, vicar of Dorney, 46-7.  
     William, 132-3, 137-9, 141.  
     ....., Alice, widow of, 55, 62.  
     William, 72.
- Copar, Thomas, 189.

142  
Cosyn, John, 206.

Richard, 206.

Coterell, William, clerk, vicar of Harowe, 152.

Coton, William, 202.

Coupere, Peter le, 26.

Cowbrigg, John, 55, 62.

Crampehide, Alexander de, 13.

Croplyng, John, 125.

Crownall, Cronall, Corwnale,

Philip, 63.

Thomas, tyler, 63-5.

....., Isabel, wife of, 71.

William, 66.

Cryteman, John, 121.

Cumberton, Comberton, Comburton, Coumbertone, Cumburton,

Cumburtone,

Thomas, Thomas de, 28-32, 34-43.

....., Margaret, wife of, elder daughter of Simon de

Worthingpole, 28-30, 36, 38-43.

William, 41-5.

....., Joan, wife of, younger daughter of Simon de

Worthingpole, 41-2, 45.

Dachet, Robert de, 163-4, 166.

Dadisley, Dadysley,

Michael, 82-3.

Dale. See Eton College, fellows of.

Danvers, de Auvers, Davers, Davvers, Dawvers,

Sir Ralph, Knight, 7, 8, 13.

Roland, 1.

William, 211.

Danyell, Geoffrey, 84, 92-4.

Darker, Margaret, 85.

Datchet, Dachat, Dachet, Dachett, Dachette, Dagthet, Dahchate,  
Detchette, Thachet,

places in:

Brokeforlong, 182.  
Charlcroft, 182.  
Chelt, 182.  
Erlyches meadow, 182.  
[Foorlond, 60].  
Fyssherlond, 182.  
Gateway, 182.  
the Long Merssh, 182.  
Midfer', Mydforlong, 176-7, 182.  
Newe Mede, 182.  
Nortmed, 159.  
Ramforlong, Ramfurlong, 176-7, 182.  
Rydyng Court, 182.  
Stokfurlong, 182.  
Southle, 179.  
Watery Hale, 182.  
le Westfeld, 176-7, 189.  
[Wythybush, 60].

rector of:

dominus John de la Haye, 158, 162.  
....., Julian, wife of, 158.

vicars of:

John Gloucetero, 176-7, 189.  
Thomas Knollis, 181.

Davy, Robert, 84.  
Dawe, William, 132, 140.  
Dawe, alias Smythe, Ralph, 150.  
Daye, Richard le, called atte Welle, 112.  
Thomas, 49.

And see Carselake.

Dedworth, Dydworth, in Windsor, 144.

Dene, Henry, 72.

Isabel atte, 207.

....., Joan, daughter of, 207.

....., Richard Aunger, son of, 207.

Margaret atte, 125-7.

Richard son of Alard de, 4.

Thomas, 157.

Denham, co. Bucks, 116.

Dent, Dente, Dents,

John le, 19.

John le, 113.

John, 32, 40.

Nicholas, 46-8.

Thomas, 27-36.

Thomas, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51.

Thomas, 53-4, 58-9.

William le, 19.

Denton, Dentone,

Alice, 190.

Richard de, rector of St. Bride's Fleetstreet, 164-5.

....., Ralph, brother of, 164-5.

William de, 166.

Derewyne, Alice, 107-8.

Ditthone, Richard de, 158.

Doget, Dogett,

John, 195.

Nicholas, 207.

Peter, 194.

Walter, 160.

Doghty, Doughty,

John, 112-14, 166.

....., Maud, wife of, 113.

Dolwyn, Robert, 70.

Dorney,  
 master Richard, rector of, 23-5.  
 dominus Walter Cook, vicar of, 46-7.

Dorney. See Boveney.

Dorneye,  
 John, John de, 23, 25, 104.  
 Robert de, clerk, 20.

Downe, Thomas a, 152.

Drake, Osmund le, 9.

Dudley, John, 199.

Duffeld, Duffelde,  
 William, 66, 72, 157.

Durrewyn, Thomas, of Beaconsfield, 117, 132.

Dydworth. See Dedworth.

Dyer, Thomas, 203.

Ealing, Yellyng, co. Mddx, 182-4.

Edred, Richard, 211.

Edward, John, of Gloucester, 178.

Elys, Elis,  
 Hugh, 161, 194.  
 John, 160.

Emery, Robert, 80, 81, 84.

Erlich, Ailrich, Arliche, Aylrych, Aylrich, Aylrych, Erliche,  
 Erlig, Erlych, Erlyche, Eyldrih,  
 John, 158-9, 162-5.  
 Richard, 176-7, 182, 189.  
 William, 166-174, 207.

Ernald, John, 3, 20.  
 Richard, 25, 26.

Ertaut, Nicholas, 159.

Est, Ralph, 160.

Eston, Thomas, squire of the King, 143.  
 ....., John, son of, 143.

Eton,

Roger de, 10, 11, 13-17.

Eton, Etone,

lands in, 27-8, 30, 46-8, 61, 74-5,

lands named in:

Brokefurlong, 203-4.

Eldernstobbe, 203-4.

Markforlong, Merkefurlong, 202-4.

Medefurlong, Middelforlong, 202-4.

Westes, Westeshaw, 202-4.

Wyke, 1a, 1e, 201-3.

rector of, 202.

Eton College,

Provosts:

Henry Bost, 191, 193.

Roger Lupton, 74, 83-5.

William Westbury, 56.

Fellow and Headmaster:

master Richard Hopton, clerk, 60, 184-5, 187, 189-92,  
210.

Fellows:

Robert Dale, clerk, 191, 193.

Richard Kyte, clerk, 191, 193.

John Sparke, clerk, 191, 193.

Everard, Peter, 97.

Evyngton, William, gent., esq., 156, 197.

Eymull, William de, 102.

Faber. See Smith.

Faldre, Walter atte, 116.

Farnham, Farnesham, Royal, Ryall, Verdon,  
53, 73, 160.

le Dane in, 160.

Felde, William atte, 148.

Felder, John, 75, 78.

Fenne, Fennye,  
John, 80, 81.  
Richard, 72.

Fenton, John, 169, 170, 173-5.

Feryman, Thomas, 185, 189, 211.

Fessant, Richard, 36.

Fewaters. See Walter, son of.

Fincant. See Vincent.

Fisher, Fysher, Fyssher, Fyshere, Piscator,  
Henry the, 5.  
John, 179, 180.  
Osbert the, 4, 9-11, 14, 15.  
Richard, 13.  
Robert, 172-4.  
William 1e, 162.  
William, 171.

Fitz Thomas. See Thomas, son of.

Fitzwater, Fitz Walter. See Walter, son of.

Floid, Thomas, 84.

Fledgate, Flotgat,  
John, 160.  
Roger, 196.

Fonte, Nicholas de, 15.  
William de, 205.

Forda, Forda,  
John son of Geoffrey atte, 105-6.  
Robert de, son of William the Carter, 9.

Forster, William, 133.

Porte, Symon, 190.

Foster, William, 63.

Foulmere, Fowelmere,  
John, John de, 27, 109, 110.

Foxlee, Thomas de, constable of the Castle of Windsor, 163.

148

Fraxino, Robert de, 5.  
    William de, 2.

Freleswrthe. See Welle.

Fremley, Frymley,  
    John, 61, 75, 203.  
    ....., Clemency, wife of, 61.

Frenssh, Thomas, 73.

Fulkes, John, 205.

Fuller, Edward, 80-2.  
    Richard, 78, 80-1.

Fyncent. See Vincent.

Fysher, Fyssher, Fysshere. See Fisher.

Fulmer, Foulmer, co. Bucks,  
    lands in, 171.

Galon, dom. Robert, chaplain, 209, 211, 212.

Gardiner, Gardener,  
    John, 28, 29, 32, 33.

Gate, Nicholas atte, 121, 124.  
    Thomas, 197.  
    William ate, 202.  
    William atte, 141, 144-5.

Gauge, William, 49-51.  
    ....., Alice, wife of, 49-51.

Giffard, Gyffard,  
    William, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.  
    ....., Margaret, wife of, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.

Gindur, Legindur,  
    Alan le, Alan, 16, 17.

Gladwyn, John, 72.

Gloucester, 178.

Gloucetere, John, vicar of Datchet, 176-7, 189.

Godwyn, Simon, 53.

Golde, John, 159.



Goldweg, Ralph, 13.

....., Reimulda, wife of, 13.

Goldwyn, Goldewyn, Goldewyn alias Smith,

John, 57, 63[?].

John, 63[?], 72, 92-4.

Nicholas, 67, 70.

William, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>, 55, 59, 75.

William, 62-3, 65, 69, 70, 72.

Goodale, Godale,

John, 109, 112-14.

John, of Burnham, of Taplow, 150, 153.

Ralph, 103.

William, 116, 122, 131, 136.

Grace, William, 186.

....., Joan, mother of, daughter of Robert Aunger, 186.

Grantham, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 138-9, 141.

Gray, Sir Reginald, Knight, 69.

Gregory, Gregori,

Richard, 105-6.

Walter, of Beaconsfield, 117.

Grey, John, 157.

Grove, Ategrove,

Ralph, 99.

Robert ate, 103.

Guiun, Goion, Goiun, Guium,

John, 39.

Ralph, 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18.

Roger, 4.

Gurdun, Adam, 3.

....., Robert, brother of, 3.

Gylon, Thomas, 196.

William, 197.

Gylbert, John, 171.

Hakeneye, Ralph, 98.

Haldren. See Naldre.

Hale, William, 176-7.

Hamo,

William son of, 1, 2.

Hamund, William, 10, 14-17.

Hamesworth, Henry, 202.

Harrow, Harowe, c. Mddx, 152.

William Coterell, vicar of, 152.

Pinner, Pymore in, 152.

Hasele, Thomas, of Windlesham, co. Surrey, 137.

Hatfeld, John son of William, of Weston Turville, Turvyll,  
co. Bucks, 117.

Hawe, William, 143.

Hawesbrocke, David, 190.

Haye, dom. John de la, rector of Datchet, 158, 162.

....., Julian, wife of, 158.

Hayward, William, 203.

Hegge, William at, 152.

Herefelde, Herveld, Hervy,  
John, 167, 168, 207.

Hethton, Hexton,

John, 153.

Robert, 144-5.

Walter, 153.

Heyham, Hegham, Heham, Heyam,

Roger, 167, 171, 173, 175.

....., Margaret, relict of, 173.

Heyston, John, 61.

Hopton. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Horsman, John, 82, 84, 92.

Horton, co. Bucks, 211.

Houghton, John, of Lancs., 154.

Howell, Howel, Hovell,

Jean, 151.

John, 69, 186, <sup>189</sup>192-3, 197, 208-10.

Huchyn, Thomas, 143.

Huggelee, Huggel',

John de, 2, 18.

Hugh, Robert son of, 102.

Hull, John, junior, 148.

Hunt, Hunte,

John, senior, 176-7, 179, 182-3, 189.

Philip, 182, 185.

Roger, "scherman", shearman, 190. And see Sherman.

Walter, 173-4.

Huntercomb, John de, 163.

Hulle, John, 149.

Imbert, Nicholas, 56.

Ingby, Ingeby, Yngby, Yngeby,

John, 78, 157.

William, 53, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.

William, 62-3, 65-7, 69, 71, 78.

Ive, Ivy, Yve, Yves,

Alice, 117.

Hugh, 136, 149, 150.

John, 115.

Richard, 125.

William, 153.

Jay, Jaye alias Towe,

John, of Slow in Upton, 139, 141, 143.

....., Maud, wife of, 141, 143, 198.

Jourdelay, Jurdeley,

Henry, 202.

John, 28, 202.

John, 209.

Jurden, William, 72.

Kave. See Cave.

Kempe, Kampe,

William, 15, 16.

....., Nicholas, son of, 5, 17.

Kenebald, W<sup>m</sup>, 32.

Kenner, Kennar, John, 191, 193.

Ketell, Ketill, Ketyll,

William, 74, 77, 81-2, 191-3.

Key, Nicholas, 156.

Kingshulle, Richard de, 2.

Knave, Cnave,

William, 40-2, 44, 46.

....., Isabel, wife of, 44.

Knight, Knyght,

John, 44.

....., Ellen, daughter of, 44.

John, 191, 193.

Thomas, 54<sup>A</sup>.

Knellis, Thomas, vicar of Dacbet, 181.

Knyf, Knyft,

John, John le, 20, 194.

John, 196.

Thomas, 143.

Kyng, John, 150.

Richard, 65, 75, 78.

Kyte. See Eton College, fellows of.

Lake, Roger de la, 206.

Lambert, Richard, 206.

Lane, John in the, 167-170, 172.

Richard in the, 202.

Langley, Robard, 199.

Langley, Langele,

See Alisaundre.

Lary, Nicholas, 47-8.

Robert, 53, 54, 57-9.

Laucoke, Laukoke,

John, 80-2, 84, 92.

Laurence, John, 39.

Lee, John atte, 148.

Robert atte, 119, 120.

Walter atte, 153.

Walter atte, 143.

Leg, Hugh, 4.

Lente, ate, atte, de la,

Amice, 4, 13, 13.

Peter, 95.

Richard, 95.

William, 100, 109, 113.

Lenteman, John, 26, 59.

Leyre, John, 53, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.

Lewen, Lewyn, Lewyne, Luy, Lywyn,

John, 117, 120, 132-3.

John, 149, 150.

John, 150.

John, of Stanwell, co. Middx, 154-5.

Ralph, 96.

William, husbandman, 150, 152-7.

....., Joan, wife of, 152.

William, junior, 157.

....., William, son of, 157.

Lincoln. See Lyncoln.

Lodelawe, Ludlawe, Geoffrey de, 166.

....., Margery, wife of, 166.

Nicholas, 172.

Lalfot, Lollefoot, Loluot,

Henry, 28.

Hugh, 13.

Simon, 22.

Lonckyn, John, 105, 106.

London, St. Bride's Fleetstreet,

Richard de Denton rector of, 164-5.

Long, Thomas, 178.

Lotherlake, John, of Old Windsor, 168, 172.

....., Margery, wife of, 168.

Level, Lovell, Luvel,

Henry, 5, 6, 21.

Nicholas, 22, 25.

Richard, 45-8, 123-4, 128.

Richard, gent., 57-8, 63, 71, 210.

William, 12, 22, 23, 25, 26, 104.

William, 28-30, 32, 34-6, 38-9.

....., Margaret, wife of, 36.

Ludsey, Ledesey, Ludeseye,

John, 121, 124.

Lupton. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Luton, Thomas, 39.

....., Alice, wife of, 39.

Lwyn. See Lewen.

Lyncoln, Lincoll, Lyncoll, Lyncolle, Lyncolne,

John, 176-8, 180-3, 185-6, 189-90, 209, 211.

Richard, junior, of Gloucester, 178.

William, 169, 170, 172, 175.

Lynde, William, 193.

Lyndesey, John, clerk, 191-3.

Lyne, Lynne,

Hugh, 78, 80-2.

Lynford, Richard, of Bray, 138, 139.

Lyrer, William, 211.

Lythebarowe, John, 56.

Lyton, Richard, 41, 45.

Lywyn. See Lewen.

Maidenhead, Haydenythe, Meydenhuth, co. Berks, 100, 120.

Mare. See More.

Malpas, Hugh, 138, 143.

Manhed, Manhode,

William, 62, 66.

Mannyng, Hugh, 202.

Marchal, Stephen le, 98.

Mason, Masson,

John, 179.

John, 191, 193.

....., Agnes, late wife of, and sister of John Pulney,

74-81, 90-1.

Master, Magister, Maister, Maistre, Meister, Mestre, Meyster,

Meystre,

John le, 98, 160.

John le, 114.

Ralph the 9.

Richard le, 8, 97, 101, 103.

Mathew, Mathewe,

John, 181-2.

Maud, Matilda,

Hugh son of, 2.

Mayhowe, Mayhow, Mayhowe, Mayow,

Walter, 174-7, 182, 188-9.

....., Margaret, wife of, 174-5.

....., Maud, wife of, later wife of William Berenger,

182-4, 188.

....., ....., William, son of, tanner, 182-3, 187-8.

Mayn, Meyn,

John, 159.

John, 166-70.

Richard, 99.

William, 162.

....., Geoffrey, son of, 162.

....., Thomas, son of, 162-4.

- Mede, Nicholas, 190.
- Medeford, Nicholas, 202.
- Meleward, Thomas 1e, 107-8.
- Merchaunt, Lewis, 62, 66.
- Mergete, William, 160.
- Merke, Merka, Merks,  
     Henry de, de la, 160, 194.  
     Peter de la, du, 160-1.  
     Richard de la, 13.  
     William, 104.
- Merry, Merree, Merrey,  
     John, 163-4, 166.
- Merser, Thomas, 210.
- Mersse, Merssh,  
     Richard, 152.  
     Thomas de la, 205.  
     William, 152.
- Merton, co. Surrey, priory of,  
     the prior of, 194.  
     William Salyng, prior of, 200.
- Messer, Robert the, 96.
- Meyn. See Mayn.
- Michel, William, 160.
- Michell, William, canon of St. George's Windsor, 56.
- Miller, Muller, Molendinarius,  
     Ralph the, 97-8.  
     ....., Mabel, widow of, 98.  
     ....., ....., Cecily, their daughter, 98.  
     ....., ....., Maud, their daughter, 98.
- Mogynhod, Mogunhod, Mogynhode,  
     John, 171, 173-5.  
     William, 182.
- Molendinarius. See Miller.
- Molendino, Lawrence de, 161.



Molyns, Sir John de, Knight, 163.

Sir William de, Knight, 29, 31.

Montague, Montagew, Montegewe, Mountague, Mountegew, Mountegewe,

Robert, 66.

Thomas, 64-70, 92.

....., William, son of, 92-4.

William, 64-7, 69-71.

More, Mare,

John, 47-8.

Robert atte, 20.

Robert atte, called Stacii, 107-8, 114-5, 119-20.

....., Alice, widow of, 119-20.

....., Isabel, wife of, 107-8.

Thomas atte, 36, 118-21, 124-5, 128, 130, 134-5.

....., Peter, son of, 134-5, 144-5.

Thomas atte, 148.

Morys, John, 209, 211.

Mules, Osbert de, 206.

Mulleward, Alexander le, 196.

Naldre, Aldre, Aldren, Haldren, Nalder, Naldret,

Edmund ate, aten, atte, 103, 110, 112.

Thomas, 143.

Walter atte, 196.

Nattock, Ralph, 134.

Neel, Nele, Thomas, 143, 152.

Nerbone, Sir Peter, Knight, 69.

News, Niwe,

Hugh le, 13.

Walter, Walter le, 160, 194-5.

Neweman, William le, 99.

Newenham, Nuenham,

John, 44-5, 133.

Nicholas, Nicholas de, 28-30, 32-4, 36.

Newlond, John, 176-80.

- Noblet, Henry, clerk, 101, 102.
- Noreman, Robert, 95.
- Noreys, Norres, Norreys, Norrys,  
     James, 78.  
     John, 63, 65, 72, 75, 78.  
     Richard, 29, 30.
- Northern, Juliana la, 101, 102.
- Northolt, Northall, co. Middx, 152.
- Nycoll, Nychol, Nycholl,  
     Felicia, daughter of John and Alice Pulney, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.  
     William, of London, brewer, 54<sup>A</sup>.
- Odiham, Odyham,  
     Ferardus de, 34-5.
- Okoden, William, gentleman, 56.
- Orgrave, William, 46, 47, 48.  
     ....., Margaret, wife of, 46, 47, 48.
- Overton, co. Hants, 199.
- Owleswick, Ulfeswyk, Ulveswykes, in Monks Risborough, co. Bucks,  
     105-6, 111.
- Oxford, 165.
- Pagynston, William, 209.
- Palmer, Lewis, 101-3.
- Palmer, Guy, sergeant at law, 72.
- Paris, Richard, 10.
- Parker, John, 132, 133.  
     Richard le, 109, 112-3.  
     Thomas, 137.
- Parlour, Roger, 117.
- Payn, Payne,  
     John, 117, 152.
- Peete, Thomas, 203.

Peion, Peiomn, Peioun,

Richard, 128.

Thomas, 125-8.

Thomas, junior, 129.

....., Margaret, relict of, 129.

Pendisham, Pentulsham,

Richard, 34-5, 44.

Penn, Penne, co. Bucks, 72.

Peraunt, Ferraunt,

John, 38, 41-2.

Peryman, Piryman,

John, 141, 149, 151.

Perfey, Richard, 195.

....., William, son of, 195.

Peris, Richard, 100.

Petit, Pethit,

John, 99.

Osbert, 97.

Walter, 96.

William, 18, 98-9.

Pincerna. See Butler.

Pinner, Pynnore, (formerly) in Harrow, co. Middx,

places in:

le Benefurlong, 152.

le Coppedthorne, 152.

Dounfeld, Dounefeld in Litlyngton, 152.

Sveresden, 152.

le Longfeld, 152.

Morescrofte, 152.

Wardene, Werdene, 152.

le Werpeway, 152.

Pipere, John, 120.

Pirion, William, 99.

Piscator. See Fisher.

Pistor. See Baker.

- Pitte, John, 199.
- Plafeld, J., 198.
- Plomel, Plomell, Plomelle, Plumel,  
     John, 34-5.  
     Richard, 40-2, 44-6, 48, 119, 133.
- Pogeys, Sir Robert, Knight, 158.
- Pomfreyt, Pounfrett, Pownfrett,  
     John, 190-3.  
     Richard, 196.
- Ponde, William, 62.
- Pope, Thomas, 197.
- Porket, Sir Robert, 1, 13.
- Porta, Hugh de, 160.
- Powele, Poghele, Poghle, Powghle, Pozhele,  
     John de, 104.  
     ....., Alice, relict of, 104, 111.  
     Simon de, 160-1.  
     ....., Isabel, wife of, 160-1.  
     Walter de, 104-6.  
     William, husbandman, 148.
- Prepositus. See Reeve.
- Priour, John, 52.  
     ....., Isabel, wife of, 52.
- Profyte, Richard, 203-4.
- Pulney, Ponney, Pulneys, Pultney,  
     John, 53, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.  
     ....., Alice, widow of, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.  
     ....., Pelicia Nycoll, daughter of, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.  
     ....., John, son of, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>, 57-9, 75.  
     ....., ....., Clemence, wife of, daughter of W<sup>m</sup> Smyth alias  
                                     Goldewyn, 59, 75.  
     ....., ....., Agnes Mason, daughter of, 74-81, 90-1.  
     ....., ....., John, son of, of London, gent., 74-9, 82-4,  
                                     88-9.  
     ....., ....., ....., Agnes, widow of, 76-8.

Pulney continued,

John continued,

....., Thomas, son of, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>.

....., Thomas, of Winkfield, co. Berks, 88-9.

Pylori, William, 172.

Pyrde, Thomas, 77.

Pyrie, Pereye, Pirie, Purrye, Pury, Purys, Pyrye,

John, John atte, alias Cyppenham, 46-8, 129, 131, 133, 136.

Reginald, Reginald atte, 118-20, 122, 130.

....., Cecily, wife of, 118.

Pytt, ....., 198.

Queynterel, Thomas, 105-6.

Ralph, Robert son of, of Cippeham, 96, 98, 99.

Rastwold. See Restwold.

Rede, John le, 95.

Robert, yeoman, 65, 71, 72.

Thomas, 152.

Redyng, William, 152.

Reeve, Prepositus,

Bartholomew the, 9.

Remenham, John de, 158.

Renham, Robert de, 2, 97.

Restwold, Rastwold,

Richard, esq., 72.

Thomas, esq., 156.

Reyneld, Walter, 103.

....., William son of, 103.

Reynham, Edmund de, 105-6.

Reynilda, Hugh son of, 2.

Richard, son of, 17.

Richard, Amice, son of, 11.

John, son of, 22.

Walter, son of, 19.

Richard, master, rector of the church of Dorney, 23, 24.

Richode, John, 22.

Robert, Robard, Roberd,

John, 153, 156.

John, son of, 22.

Richard, 144-5, 147-8, 151.

Thomas, son of, 11, 13.

Walter, son of, 5-7, 97.

Robertes, William, of Gloucester, 178.

Robilard, 18.

Robilard, Robelard,

Andrew, 100, 101, 103.

John, 109, 110, 114.

....., Isabel, wife of, 114.

Richard, 98.

Robin, Thomas, 6.

Roche, Nicholas, 190.

Rocheford, Robert, citizen and grocer of London, 68.

William, do. , 68.

Rogers, John, 72.

Rekeby, Richard, 148.

Rolffe, Thomas, yeoman, 59.

Rooke, William, 55.

Roter, Thomas, 202.

Rothall, Richard, 82-3.

....., Agnes, wife of, 82-3.

Rowland, John, 70.

Rugebec, Rugebek,

John, 96, 99.

Ralph, 18, 97.

Ruislip, Rysslep, c. Mddx, the field of, 152.

Rulee, Ruleg',

Martin de, 18.

Russell, Ressel, Roussel, Russel,

- John, 164.
- Richard, 169-71, 173, 175.
- Simon, 162.
- Walter, 159.
- William, 162-4.
- William, 163, 166-8.
- William, 176-7, 179, 180, 185-6, 190.
- William, 153, 156.

Saare, John, 193.

Safrey, Saffray, Saffrey,

- Robert, 3.
- Simon, 26.
- Walter, Walter, son of, 1, 7, 9, 10, 14.

St. Helens, Seynt Helens, the lady of, 190.

Salynge, William, prior of Merton, 200.

Sampson, John, 38, 116-8.

Sancto Claro, Richard de, 205.

Sancto Neotho, Richard de, 2, 4, 10, 11.

Sandes, William, gentleman, 69.

Savage, Robert, Groom of the Crown, 179, 180.

Sawnder, John, 77.

Schepman, William le, 96.

Scot, Scoth, Scott, Scotte,

- John, gent., esq., 63-5, 69, 71.
- Robert, 41-2, 44-8, 133.
- William, 45, 123.

Scoteneyth, Richard, 167, 175.

Scriveyner, John, 49, 51.

Seed, Thomas, 57.

Selbe, Thomas, labourer, 142.

Selly, David, gent., esq., 182, 189, 210.

Seymour, Semer,

- John, clerk, 63, 65, 70, 71.

104  
Shaftesbury, Schaftysbury,

John, 138.

Richard, husbandman, 197.

Sharp, William, 152.

Shaw, John, 82-3.

Shepherd, Bercarius, Bercar, Scheperd,

Edmund the, 98, 107-8.

John the, 3.

John, 69, 72.

Robert, 36, 202.

William 1e, 195.

Sherman, Roger, 182. And see Hunt.

Sigar, William, 11.

Silvestre, Thomas, 39.

Simons, Richard, 118.

Siwardeshulle, William de, 160.

Skelton, Edward, 83.

Thomas, 69.

Skinnere, Sekynner,

John, 153.

Ralph 1e, 159.

....., Maud, relict of, 159.

Smith, Faber, Smyth, Smythe,

Geoffrey the, 20.

Henry, 46.

Henry, 191.

John the, 26.

John, 61.

Luke the, 97.

Nicholas the, 3, 6, 7.

Richard 1e, 109.

Richard, 133.

Robert the, 100.

Thomas, 49, 51, 53, 55.



Smith continued,

Thomas, alias Butler, Buttler, 79-94, 199, 200.

....., Alice, wife of, 199.

Walter the, 4, 11, 15.

William, alias Goldwyn, 53, 54, 54<sup>A</sup>, 55, 57, 75.

Smythe. See Dawe.

Snowsmere, ....., 209.

Somer, Somur,

William, 136-7, 140, 144-5.

South, Shouth, Southe,

John by, 207.

Thomas, 147, 149, 151.

Southester, Shouthester, Southurst,

William, 147, 149, 151.

Sparko. See Eton College, fellows of.

Spenser, William, 13.

Stan'. See Stone.

Stanwell, co. Mddx, 154-5.

Stapull, John, of Beaconsfield, 190.

Stoke Poges, Stoke, Stoke Pogey, Stoke Pogey, Stokepugeys,  
73, 111, 117, 206-212.

places in:

Ditton, Dittone, Dytton, 207-212.

chantry of, 211.

Erpedeslond, 206.

Stokes, Stokys,

Richard, 84.

Robert, 74, 78, 80-1, 90-1.

Stone, Stan', co. Bucks, 205.

Stenhulle, Thomas de, 12.

Stowe. See Chapman.

Stratton, William, 203-4.

Styver, John, 92-4.

Suthampton, Suhanton, Suhamtone, Suthamtone,

Walter de, 160-1, 194.

....., Isabel, daughter of, 160-1.

Suthcot, Robert de, 205.

Suthle, Stephen de, 158.

William de, 158.

Swan, Swanne,

Robert, 207.

Thomas, 54-5, 58-9, 62.

Swift, Celer, Swyft,

John, 5.

Walter the, 95.

Sydborewe, John, 211.

Syymes, John, 192.

Symond, Simond,

Richard, 103, 115, 118-125, 130.

Walter, 110, 115-17.

Syram (?), John, 60.

Symons, master William, 92-4.

Sywardeshull, Sywardeshulle,

Alexander de, 205.

William de, 206.

Tanner, Tannere,

Simon le, 95.

Thomas, 180, 182.

Taper, Tapur,

John, 5, 11, 13-4, 16-7.

Robert, 36.

Walter de (seal), 19.

Tawnt, John, 199.

Tayler, Taylour,

John, 138, 199.

Templo, Richard de, 205.

....., Agnes, widow of, 205.

Terewast, Adam, 20.

Terwall, Geoffrey, 11.

Thachet. See Datchet.

Thomas, Fitz Thomas, son of Thomas,

    Geoffrey, 1, 4, 8, 13.

    John, John son of Robert, 23, 25-6.

    John, 170-1, 174-5.

    Robert, 3, 19, 21.

    Robert, 28, 32, 35-8, 44, 123-4.

    Thomas, 46-9, 51, 132-3.

Thresshar, John le, of Wokingham, 201.

    ....., Emma Neggild, wife of, 201.

Thurgan, William, 100.

Thurstan, Turstan, Turston,

    John, of Denham, co. Bucks, 116.

    Richard, 22, 100.

    Thomas, 11, 14.

    William, 161, 194.

    William, 196.

Telle, William, of Burncestre (Bicester, co. Oxford), 101, 102.

Toueneli, Randolph (seal of), 135.

Towe. See Jay.

Trabber, John, 49, 55.

Travers, Henry, clerk, 143.

Tubelin, John, 96, 99.

    ....., Nicholas, son of, 99.

Tubman, Nicholas, 78, 80-2.

    Nicholas, junior, 84.

Tudway, Tudwey,

    John, 74, 77, 82.

    William, 78, 80-82, 84, 90-1.

Tylehurst, Tilhurst, Tylherst, Tylhurst,

    James, 150, 153.

    John, 156.

    Nicholas, 131, 134-6, 144-5.

    ....., Margaret, wife of, 131.

Ulfeswyk, Ulveswykes. See Owlswick.

Upeote, Uppecote,

- John, 46, 49, 51.
- ....., Alice, wife of, 46.
- Robert de, 22.
- ....., Alice, wife of, 22.

Upton, (now in Slough),

- lands in, 82-4.
- Slow in, 143.

Vincent, Fincent, Fyncent, Vyncent,

- Vincent, 195.
- Walter, 160.

Wagg, William, 82.

Waleden, Waledene,

- John de, clerk, 23-5, 160.

Walingeford, Briminanus de, 13.

Walter, son of Walter, Water, Watere, Waters, Watter, Fewater,

- Fewatere, Fitwater, Fitzwater, Fitzwauter, Fiwater,
- Fiztwater, Fizwater, Fytzwater, Fyzwater,

- John, 99, 102-3.
- John, 27.
- John, son of Richard, 28-30.
- John, son of Robert, 109.
- John, 117, 132.
- ....., Amy, wife of, widow of, 117, 132.
- ....., ....., Richard Aas, son of, 132.
- John, 141.
- John, 182, 190.
- Nicholas, 37-41, 44, 46-8.
- Richard, 3, 12, 19.
- Richard, 27.
- Richard, 83, 199.

Walter continued,

Robert, 98, 100-2, 160-1.

Thomas, 22, 25.

Walter, 3, 12, 19, 21.

Walter, 104-6.

William, William atte, of Chalvey, of Dydworth (Dedworth in Windsor) co. Berks, 121, 122, 129, 134, 136-9, 141, 144-5.

William, esq., 57-8.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, 57-8.

Walton, Thomas, junior, gentleman, 70.

Walwer, Thomas, 55, 32, 66-7.

Wathulle, William de, 13.

Watte, Wattes, Wattus,

Richard, 116-25, 126, 130.

....., John, son of, 116.

....., Julian, wife of, 116.

....., William, son of, 116.

Waufrer, John le, 110.

Wayte, John, esquire, 64, 65.

Webbe, John, 63.

Nicholas, 148.

Welle, Well, Wille,

Robert atte, 196.

....., Joan, wife of, 196.

Thomas atte, 27-9, 32-6, 38-9, 44.

....., Maud, wife of, 29.

William ate, of Freleswrthe (in ?), 20.

Welle. See Days.

Wendoure, Richard de, chaplain, 165.

Westbury. See Eton College, Provosts.

Westminster, John abbot of, 77.

Weston Turville, Turvill, co. Bucks, 117.

Wexham, Thomas, 197.

White, Margaret, 178.

William, 133.

- Whittle, Whytle, Whyttle,
  - Robert, 180, 182, 184, 186.
- Whytefelde, John de, 105, 106.
- Wika, Ralph de, 13.
- Willhee, William de, 159.
- William, Richard son of, 1, 8.
- Windlesham, Wyndelesham, co. Surrey, 137.
- Windsor, Wyndesor,
  - College of St. George at, 56.
  - Le Sheppe, the Shepp, the Ship, next Windsor bridge,
    - 82-4, 86-7.
  - Thomas de Foxlee, constable of the castle of, 163.
- Winkfield, Wyngfeld, Wyngfyld, co. Berks, 54<sup>A</sup>, 88.
- With, Willian, 9.
- Wodeward, Wodwarde,
  - John son of William le, 106.
  - John, gentleman, 197-8, 211.
  - Robert, 66.
- Wodiatt, Wodezatt, Wodyat,
  - Adam, 168-70, 173, 207.
  - ....., Margaret, wife of, 169-70.
- Wokingham, Wockingham, co. Berks, 201.
- Worley, Wyrly, Thomas, gentleman, 197-8.
- Worthingpole, Werthingpole, Werthinpole, Worhinpole, Worthingpol,
  - Werthingput, Worthinpole, Worthyngpole, Wrthingpole,
  - Wurthinpole,
    - Bartholomew de, 4.
    - John de, 12.
    - John, 33.
    - ....., Maud, wife of, 33.
    - Simon de, ate, 3, 5-7, 10, 13-15, 20.
    - ....., Muriel, wife of, 9, 12.
    - ....., Simon, son of, 8, 13, 16-18.

Worthingpole continued,

Thomas de, 19, 22-3, 25.

....., Christine, wife of, 23, 25.

....., Simon, son of, 23-8, 33-9, 41-2.

....., ....., Agatha, wife of, 25.

....., ....., Joan, daughter of, 41-2.

....., ....., Margaret, daughter of, 41-2.

Walter de, clerk, 12, 19, 21.

William de, William son of Simon de, 6, 7, 11, 12, 19, 21.

Wyht, William, 12.

Wyndesore, Andrew, 72.

George, gentleman, 72.

Wyke, Thomas ate, 202.

Wylee, Wylegh, William, 158, 160-2.

Wylkynson, Robert, 193.

Wylton, William, 65.

Wyngat, Edmund, clerk, 82-3.

Wynseld, John, 178.

Wyot, William, 176-7.

Wyrardisbury, Wyrarddesbury, co. Bucks, 137.

Wythemed, Richard, 21.

John, 29.

Wyxton, Richard, 157.

Yellyng. See Ealing.

Yngby, Ingeby. See Ingby.

Ynge, Richard, 83.

Yngelby, William, 59.

Yrmongere, Randulf le, 96.

....., Hawenilda, wife of, 96.

Yve, Yves. See Ive.

ETON COLLEGE RECORDS

Vol. 34

Bucks, Berks., Middlesex, Norfolk, deeds.

1954



## Table of Contents

### Introduction

Farnham, Stoke Poges, Hedgerley, Beaconsfield, Burnham, Chalvey, Dorney, Cippenham, Upton (mixed) (1324 - 1528)	1 - 37
Farnham, Burnham, Hedgerley; and Burnham co. Norf. (64, 73) (last quarter of 13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1477)	38 - 90
Stoke Poges (last quarter of 13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1328)	91 - 108
Beaconsfield (1482)	109
Langley (1313 - 1525)	110 - 127
Iver, Horton, Colnbrook (first half of 13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1517)	128 - 154
Chalvey, Upton, Stoke Poges (1452 - 1541)	155 - 163
Windsor, co. Berks (last quarter of 13 <sup>th</sup> cent. - 1341)	164 - 171
Winkfield, co. Berks (1311 - 1462)	172 - 191
Stanwell, co. Middx and Horton (1454, 1613 - 1800)	192 - 201
Index	

Introduction

4

The deeds catalogued in this volume relate mainly to College lands in Buckinghamshire but include a few relating to Windsor and Winkfield, co. Berks., and Stanwell, co. Middlesex. There are two also concerning Burnham Sutton, co. Norfolk, (64 and 73), which appear in the exhibition cases (as nos. 21 and 22) where they were wrongly ascribed to Burnham, co. Bucks. It is not clear why these documents are at Eton, though the contiguity of Burnham Sutton and Docking may conceivably account for their presence.

Another exhibit (no. 33) also appears in this volume (30).

An indenture of 1 June 1520 (34) records the provost's undertaking to keep an anniversary in the church of Eton for the soul of a benefactor, George Blackwall. The terms are almost precisely similar to those of an analogous deed of 1528 relating to another benefactor, Thomas Smyth alias Butler, which was described in Eton College Records vol.33 (85).

*Noel Blakiston*

Farnham, Stoke Poges etc (mixed)

(1 - 37)

Grant by William atte Merke, of Burnham, to Alice, who was the wife of John de Chikewelle, of Farnham Verdon, and William atte Lee and the heirs of the said William, of all the lands rents etc which he had of the gift of the said Alice in Farnham Verdon and Stoke Pogeis; with remainder to Alice and her heirs.

Witnesses: Richard de Waleden, William Lovel, John de Britewelle, John Rugebek, Waltero atte Grove, William de Fidelesmere, John Germeyn.

Farnham Verdon 18 July 1324.

Seal, oval, 19 x 15 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A device. A legend.

Bond by Thomas Inwode, of Farneham, to Thomas Lichebarowe, of Wexham, esquire, in 201, the condition being that Margaret, wife of the said Inwode, shall not recover or claim as dowry certain lands and tenements which Lichebarowe purchased from Inwode in Farnham Verdon and Stoke Pogeyes.

11 April 1430.

Seal, octagonal, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A peacock, walking from left to right, beneath a crown.

Grant by Walter Laurence, rector of the church of Farnham Verdon and Robert Wynche, son and heir of John Wynche, of Altwode in Bray, to Thomas Lychebarowe, of Farnham, of all the lands and tenements which the said Walter, together with the said John, while he lived, lately had of the gift of the said Thomas in the parishes of Farnham and Stoke Pogeyes, and which were late of Thomas Inwode.

Witnesses: Thomas Pope, esquire, John Shaftesbury, John

Cryteman

Cryteman, senior, John Peryman, John Brymton.

Farnham Verdon, 9 October 1435.

Two Seals, oval, 17 x 13 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tags, the same impression on each. W.

Grant by Thomas Lichebarowe, esquire, of Farnham, to dominus Richard Boonde, rector of the parish church of Farnham, dominus William Brampton, chaplain, and Richard Bekynton, layman, of all his lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon and Stoke Pogeyes and all his goods moveable and immoveable.

Witnesses: John Piryman, John Shaftesbury, John Piper, John Brampton, William Gomme.

20 April 1437.

Seal, oval, 13 x 10, red wax, on doubled tag, chipped.  
Beneath a crown T.

Quitclaim by Joan, formerly the wife of Thomas Lichebarow, esquire, in her pure widowhood to John Lichebarow, her son, of all her right in all her lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon and Stoke Pogeis.

Witnesses: Walter Weleis, John Bekington, Henry Wyng.

28 December 1452.

Seal, round, 20mm, red wax, on doubled tag, straw adhering.  
A device. A legend.

Grant by dominus Richard Boonde, late rector of the parish church of Farnham Verdon, to John Lychebarowe, son and heir of Thomas Lychebarowe, late of Farnham, esquire, deceased, and Nicholas Ymbert of all lands and tenements in Farnham and Stoke Pogeyes, which together with dominus William Brampton, chaplain, and Richard Bekynton, layman, now deceased, he late had of the gift of the said Thomas.

Witnesses: John Shaftesbury, Thomas Inwode, Richard Puryman, John Willy, Walter Welyes.

Farnham Verdon, 15 July 1455.

Seal, oval, 17 x 13 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, straw adhering. R.

Appointment by the same of John Bekynton and Thomas Cryps as his attorneys to deliver seisin of the premises.

15 July 1455.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, straw adhering. As on foregoing.

Grant by John Lichebarowe, of Farnham Verdon, son and heir of Thomas Lichebarowe, late of Farnham, esquire, now deceased, and Nicholas Ymbert, of New Wyndesore, to master William Michell, canon of the College of St. George Windsor, of all lands and tenements in Stoke Pogeyes and Farnham which they lately had of the grant of dominus Richard Boonde, late rector of the parish church of Farnham, and which he, together with dominus William Brampton, chaplain, and Richard Bekynton, layman, now deceased, once had of the gift of the said Thomas Lichebarowe, and which were sometime of one Thomas Ynnewode.

Witnesses: Robert Broke, Thomas Ynnewode, Walter Wyllysse,

Hugh

Hugh Cresse, William Hankyn.

24 December 1455.

Two Seals, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A bearded figure holding a staff horizontally.
- (2) Beneath a crown L.

Appointment by John Lichebarowe, of Farnham Verdon, co. Bucks, son and heir of Thomas Lichebarow, late of Farnham, esquire, deceased, and Nicholas Ymbert, of New Windsor, of Walter Wyllysse alias Clerke and Hugh Cresse as their attorneys to deliver seisin to master William Michell, canon of the College of St. George, Windsor, of all their lands in Stoke Pogeys and Farnham.

24 December 1455.

Two Seals, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tags, as on foregoing.

Quitclaim by the same to the same of all their right in the premises.

28 December 1455.

Witnesses and Seals as on foregoing.

Grant by William Michell, canon of the College of St. George, Windsor, to William Westbury, provost of the College of Eton, of all lands, tenements etc in Stoke Poges and Farnham Verdon which he had of the gift of John Lychebarowe, of Farnham, son and heir of Thomas Lichebarowe, deceased, and Nicholas Imbert, of New Windsor.

Witnesses



Witnesses: Robert Manfeld, esquire, John Rede, Thomas Wexham, Robert Broke, John Bekyngton.

Farnham, 8 June 1456.

Seal, round, 9mm, red wax, on doubled tag. <sup>George</sup> St. Michael, standing on the dragon and impaling it.

Quitclaim by Roger Sherman, of New Windsor, to William Westbury of all his right in the premises.

Witnesses: Robert Broke, John Bekyngton, Thomas Wexham, Walter Clere, John Cryps of Hoglegh.

Farnham, 13 June 1456.

Seal, round, 13mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown and beside a sprig, R.

Grant by John Alderyge, of Bekenysfild, yeoman, to John Frenche, of Hugele in Farnham Verdon, husbandman, of all the lands and tenements in Farnham, Stoke, Bekenysfild and Hugele or elsewhere co. Bucks, which together with Richard Cryps, of Hugele, junior, now deceased, he lately had of the gift of Richard Cryps of Hugele (senior), tiler, now deceased.

Witnesses: Edward Bulstrode, esquire, William Fulmer, yeoman, Richard Michell and John Cryps, husbandmen.

Hugele, 4 February 1505.

Seal, square, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. T.

Grant by John Aldrych, of Bekensfyld, sometime feoffee of John Frenche, of Heguley, dwelling in the parish of Fernham Verdon, to William Michell, Gilbert Frenche, Ambrose Wexham and Richard Lorkyn of all the lands and tenements in Fernham, Burnham, Hegeley, Bekensfyld and Stoke, which together with Richard Crips, junior, now deceased, he had of the gift of Richard Crips, senior, by grant of 10 January 1468. To hold in performance of the will of John Frenche.

Witnesses: William Bulstrod, esquire, Richard Michell, John Dene and John Hawden.

9 January 1507.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Appointment by Robert French, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, gentleman, of master Roger Lupton, provost of Eton, and Gilbert French, of Heggeley, co. Bucks, as his deputies, for their lives in survivorship, jointly and severally to let, farm, sell wood, defend and order as they shall think fit in respect of all his lands in Hoggeley, Farnham, Stooke and Beckhamstede or elsewhere co. Bucks, paying the said Robert all such rents as the land goeth now for.

Written in the presence of Master Roger Lupton, William West, John Gulleston, priest, Gilbert French and William Ketill.

21 January 1523.

"per me Robert Frenche".

Seal, square, 15mm, red wax, on tongue. W H.

Grant by Andrew Wyndesore, Knight, Roger Lupton, clerk, William Bulstrood, Edmund Brudenelle, esquire, Robert Waller and Robert Frenche to Gilbert Frenche, Ambrose Wexham and Richard Lorkyn of all their lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon, Burnham, Hegeley, Bekennsfeld and Stoke which they lately had of the gift of the grantees. To hold for the use of Robert Frenche in tail male. And appointment of John Bedill as their attorney to deliver seisin.

31 July 1523.

Signatures of all the grantors except Robert Frenche.

Six Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Wyndesore. Rectangular, 12 x 9 mm. A stag's head.
- (2) Lupton. Round, 14mm. ?beneath a wolf caught in a trap a tun.
- (3) Bulstrode. Oval, 11 x 9 mm. Armorial, a bull's head and neck between 2 wings expanded.
- (4) Brudenell. Round, 9mm. A device [?a sun].
- (5) Waller. Round, 15mm. An eagle displayed.
- (6) [Frencho]. Round, 12mm. ? C I or I C.

17

Grant by Gilbert Frenche, Ambrose Wexham and Richard Lorkyn to Robert Frenche, gentleman, of all their lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon, Burnham, Hegeley, Bekennsfeld and Stoke, co. Bucks, which were late of John Frenche, of Farnham, deceased. To hold in tail male according to the will of the said John. And appointment of John Hawden as their attorney to deliver seisin.

3 August 1523.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Heptagonal, 18mm. R [?C] with interlacing pattern.
- (2) Rectangular, 7 x 5 mm. ? three flowers on stems.
- (3) Hexagonal, 14mm. An axe between C<sup>I</sup> and I.

Bond by Robert Frenche, late of Glastonbury, to Robert Waller in 101 to be paid at All Saints next.

11 July 1524.

"By me Robert Frenche".

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on tongue. Perhaps C, with I superimposed.

Sale, for 601, by Robert Frenshe, of Glastonbury, to Roger Lupton of all his lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services in Farnham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekynnysfeld and Stoke, which were late of John Frenshe, his father, of Farnham, now deceased, and which descended to him as heir male on the death of his father by the last will of the same. And appointment of William Ketyll and William Wagge as his attorneys to deliver seisin.

24 July 1524.

"By me Robert Frenche".

Seal, triangular, 12mm. along the side, red wax, on doubled tag. F.

Endorsed with witnesses to the seisin:

John Goldston, clerk, Robert Walker, Gilbert Frenche, Richard Lorkyn, Simond Davy, Henry Hornslyff, Thomas Cawodd.

Appointment by Roger Lupton of Richard Fitzwater and John Alfeld as his attorneys to take seisin from Robert Frenshe of all his lands in Farnham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekynnysfeld and Stoke.

24 July 1524.

Seal, round, 15mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device, possibly a wolf in a trap over a tun (Lup-ton).

Grant by Roger Lupton, clerk, to John Butler, Robert Stokes, John Alfeld, John Laukcock, John Horsman, William Tudway and Hugh Lyne, of Eton, of all his lands, tenements, rents and services in Farnham Verdon, Burnham, Hedgeley, Bekennysfeld and Stok, which were late of Robert Frenche, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset. And appointment of Richard Fitzwater and William Wagg as his attorneys to deliver seisin.

3 August 1524.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on foregoing.

Endorsed with the witnesses to the seisin: John Golstun, clerk, Gilbert Frenche, Richard Lorkyn, Henry Horneliff, Thomas Cawode.

Bond by John Alceter to Roger Lupton, clerk, in 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  for the observance by himself and Agnes, his wife, and their heirs and assigns of the terms of an indenture of this date between them and the said Lupton.

23 November 1524.

Seal, oval, 20 x 17 mm, red wax, on tongue, chipped at left side and top. Christ standing, blessing a kneeling figure. A legend.

Right hand indenture of a Fine of Michaelmas 1525 and Hilary 1526, Roger Lupton, clerk, Richard Fitzwater and William Ketyll, plaintiffs, Robert Frenche, deforciant, concerning 4 messuages, 3 tofts, 100 acres of arable, 20 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 30 acres of wood, and 40 acres of heath in Fernham Ryall, Fernham Verdon, Heggeley, Beconesfeld, Burnham and Stoke Poges. For 100 marks.

Left hand indenture of the foregoing.

Indenture of receipt, 17 July 1524, by Robert Frenche, of Glassenbury, co. Somerset, from master Roger Lupton of 16l:13s:4d in part payment of 60l for certain lands in Fernham, Bekensfeld, Burnham and Stoke.

- Item, received, 14 March 1525, 3l in respect of the same.
- Item, received, 24 August 1525, 20l in respect of the same.
- Item, received, 19 October 1526, 10l in respect of the same.

1 m.

Grant by Roger Lupton, clerk, to William Ketell and John Butler of all his lands and tenements in Fernham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekenesfeld and Stoke, which were late of Robert Frenche, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset.

Eton, 9 February 1527.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no. 21.

Appointment by Roger Lupton of John Tudwey and Nicholas Tubman as his attorneys to deliver seisin of the premises to William Ketell and John Butler.

Eton 9 February 1527.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no.21.

Grant by William Ketell and John Butler, of Eton, to the College of all their lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services in Fernham Verdon, Burnham, Heggeley, Bekenesfeld and Stoke, co. Bucks, which they lately had of the grant of Roger Lupton, clerk. And appointment of Thomas Long and John Alfeld conjointly and severally as their attorneys to deliver seisin.

12 February 1527.

Two Seals, round, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 11mm. ? a bell-shaped flower, the head hanging.
- (2) 14mm. I B.

Endorsed that seisin was delivered on 4 April 1527, witnesses: John Golstun, clerk, William Ketell, William Wagge, John Alfyld, John Horsman, Nicholas Tubman, Richard Wrigilsworth, William Kevyll, John Butler, tylesmaker, Richard Cryps, Thomas Spikernell, Clement North.

Grant by Edmund Mundvyll, clerk, Richard Thyrland, clerk, Robert Wodeford, gentleman, George Woodward, gentleman, and William Tanner to George Blakwall, gentleman, and Katharine, his wife, late the wife of Thomas Worley, of all lands and tenements in Stoke Pogey, Chalvey, Dorney, Boveney, Cippenham and Upton which they lately had of the gift of the said Katharine. And appointment of John Droun and Reginald Morehagh as their attorneys to deliver seisin.

20 February 1502.

Five Seals, on doubled tags.

- (1), (2) and (4), oval, 12 x 9 mm, red wax. Bad impressions.
- (3) Only a trace of red wax.
- (5) Round, 12mm, dark wax. A bird in flight.

Exemplification of a recovery by Robert Blakwall, clerk, and Edmund Mundvile, clerk, against George Blakwall and Katherine, his wife, of a messuage and 200 acres of arable, 13 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 9 shillingworth of rent in Stoke Poges, Burnham, Est Burnham, West Burnham, Upton, Chalvey, Dorney, Sypnam and Farnham, Easter 17 Hen. VII (1502). (Public Record Office, C.P.40/960, rot. 317).

Westminster 9 May 17 Hen. VII.

Seal of the Common Pleas, bronze wax, on doubled tag, a perfect specimen.

31

Indenture of bargain and sale by George Blackwall, of Mauncefild in Sherewodde, co. Notts, gentleman, to Roger Lupton, clerk, Provost of Eton, of all his right in a messuage, 200 acres of arable, 13 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 19s rent in Stoke Poges, Estburnham, Westburnham, Upton, Chalveie, Dorney, Sypnam and Farnham which he had, together with Katherine, his wife, now deceased, of the gift of William Blackwall, cousin and heir of Robert Blackwall, late deceased; together with all evidences relating to the property, which are to be delivered by Michaelmas next.

30 May 1520.

"Per me George Blakwall".

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on doubled tag. R E.

32

Appointment by Roger Lupton, clerk, of Richard Fytzwater and William Wagge as his attorneys to receive seisin of the premises.

30 May 1520.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no. 21.



Grant by George Blakwall to Roger Lupton, clerk, of the premises. And appointment of William Ketyll as his attorney to deliver seisin.

31 May 1520.

"Per me George Blakwall".

Seal, round, 11mm, red wax, on doubled tag. R E.

Endorsed with witnesses to the taking of seisin:

Master John Balkey, Master William West, John Hoby, John Butler, William Wagge, William Marten, John Pope, Thomas Batte, Christopher Nedeham, William Goldsmyth, Thomas Floyde.

Indenture of undertaking by the provost and college, in return for certain lands and tenements sold to them by George Blackwall, to pay to the said Blackwall yearly during his life 7l in half yearly instalments; and after his death there shall be kept yearly in the church of Eton an anniversary to wit "placebo and dirige solemplic by note over nyght and upon the morowe a masse of Requiem with an hersse sett in the myddes of the churche with foure tapors of waxe to be sett upon the said hersse and to burne continuallie duryng the said dirige and masse and the bellys solemplic to be ronge," to be kept on the anniversary of the day of the burial of Blackwall, for the souls of Blackwall and Katherine, his wife, their friends' souls and all christian souls. From the date of these present the soul of Katherine shall be specially prayed for "in the beedys bydden every sondaie in the said churche and like wise shall be praied for in every sermon said to the people," and after George Blackwall too is dead, the souls of the said George and Katherine are to be specially prayed for in the said beedys and sermons as aforesaid.

1 June 1520. "Per me George Blakwall".

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on foregoing.

Indenture of agreement between the foregoing that if the provost or any person or persons to the use of the college by the title of the said Blackwall recover any more lands than the said Blackwall now has in his possession that sometime were of Hugh Poughtley and William Poughtley, father of Katherine Blakwall, that then the provost and college are to recompense George Blakwall according to good conscience.

1 June 1520.

"Per me George Blakwall".

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on foregoing.

Grant by Roger Lupton, clerk, to John Tudwey and Robert Stokys of all lands and tenements in Stoke Pogis, Est Burnam, West Burnam, Upton, Chalvey, Dorney, Sipnam and Fernham, which were late of George Blackwall of Mawnsfeld, co. Notts, and of Robert Dene, of West Burnam.

Eton, 4 October 1527.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no. 21.

Demise by Robert Stokes, William Adens, Hugh Lyne, William Tudwey, Richard Fuller and Nicholas Tubman, of Eton, to Agnes Mason, widow, of Eton, John Alfeld, of the same, and John Laukok of 2 messuages and 60 acres of arable, meadow and pasture in Dorney, and a close of pasture in Boveney and an acre of wood in Burnham, co. Bucks, and all those messuages, lands, tenements etc. which were late of Agnes Pulney in Dorney, Boveney and Burnham of the gift of John Pulney, her husband, now deceased. All the premises they had lately of the gift of the said Agnes Mason, in her free widowhood. To hold, the said Agnes Mason,

John

John Afeld and John Laukok for the use of the said Agnes from the chief lords of the fee for the services due. With warranty.

26 May 1520.

Six Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 14 x 12 mm. ? Virgin and Child.
- (2) Round, 13mm. A device.
- (3) Rectangular, 12 x 8 mm. A device.
- (4) Oval, 14 x 10 mm. : I T
- (5) Oval, 13 x 10 mm. Surmounted by a tree a shield of arms; a chevron, a label.
- (6) Rectangular, 12 x 9 mm. T.

Farnham, Burnham, Hedgerley  
(38 - 90)

Grant by Andrew son of Jordan de la Lee to Richard, his brother, the clerk, for his homage and service, of all his meadow in the common meadow of Farnham called Dolmede.

Rent 1d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Andreas filius Jordani de la Lee dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo fratri meo clerico pro homagio et servicio suo totum pratum meum in communi prato de Farnham quod vocatur le Dolmede cum suis omnibus pertinenciis et jacet inter pratum Roberti filii Baldewini de la Lee et pratum Willelmi de la Putte

Habendum et tenendum de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene in pace integre in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus et libertatibus ad predictum pratum pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati unum denarium scilicet ad nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis querelis et demandis Et ego Andreas et heredes mei predictum pratum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus defendemus et per predictum servicium aquietabimus

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warantizacio rata et stabilis permaneat presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui

His testibus Waltero de la Lee Ricardo de Merka

Roberto de Sywardeshull Alexandro de la Lee Ricardo Sampson Willelmo filio Mauricii Willelmo de la Hull

Radulfo filio Elye Hugone de Broka

Hugone filio Thome et aliis

Seal, round, 30mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much worn away.

Grant by Andrew son of Jordan de la Lee to Richard, his brother, for his service, of half an acre of arable in Farnham. Rent  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Andreas filius Jordani de la Lee dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo fratri meo pro servicio suo unam dimidiam acram terre mee cum suis pertinenciis in villa de Farnham videlicet que jacet in Estfeld inter terram Roberti filii Baldewini et terram Willelmi filii Jacobi. Habendam et tenendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis cuicumque et quodocumque eam dare assignare vendere voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace integre hereditarie in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus et libertatibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati unum obolum ad nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis sectis wardis et demandis Et ego Andreas et heredes mei dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis dictam dimidiam acram terre cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus defendemus et per predictum servicium aquietabimus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi

Hiis testibus Ricardo de Grimesdell  
 Willelmo de la Hull Radulfo filio Elye Hugone de Broka  
 Willelmo filio Mauricii Hugone filio Thome clerici  
 Alexandro de Sywardeshull et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Andrew de la Lee to Richard, his brother, for his homage and service, of an acre of arable in Farnham.

Rent 3d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Andreas de la Lee dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo fratri meo pro homagio et servicio suo unam acram terre mee cum omnibus pertinenciis suis unde una dimidia acra jacet in Witewellefurlong inter dominicum domini de Farnham et terram Roberti filii Baldewyni et alia dimidia acra jacet apud Westavene inter terram Robarti filii Baldewyni ex utraque parte et extendit versus Nort super terram Hugonis Fabri et versus Sut super viam que vocatur le Fordweye

Habendam et tenendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene in pace integre in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus et libertatibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati tres denarios ad duos anni terminos scilicet ad festum beate Marie in Marcio tres obolos et ad festum sancti Michaelis tres obolos pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis sectis curie mee querelis et demandis Et ego Andreas et heredes mei warrantizabimus predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio rata et stabilis permaneat huic scripto sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Roberto de Sywardeshull Willelmo de la Hull  
Ricardo de Grimesdell Hugone filio Thome Hugone de Broka  
Radulfo filio Elye de Cyppham Rogero de Cyppham et  
aliis

Seal, round, 28mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A crescent, on its back, beneath a star. + S' ANDREE DE LA LE

Quitclaim by Andrew son of Jordan de la Lee to Richard the clerk, his brother, of 13d rent which he used to pay for a tenement which Robert son of Philip once held from the grantor in Farnham.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Andreas filius Jordani de la Lee remisi et quietum clamavi pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum Ricardo clerico et fratri meo tresdecim denarios annui redditus quos mihi reddere solebat de tenemento quod Robertus filius Philippi aliquando de me tenuit in villa de Farnham Habendos et tenendos dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace integre hereditarie Ita quod nec ego nec heredum meorum aliquis nec aliquis per me vel pro me in dicto redditu ullum jus clameum amodo vindicare poterimus nec exigere

In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus Ricardo de Grimesdell  
Willelmo filio Mauricii Willelmo de la Hull  
Radulfo de Cippeham Hugone filio Thome clerici  
Adam filio Ricardi aulator<sup>1</sup>. Hugone de Broka et aliis

Seal, round, 30mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A crescent. A legend.

Quitclaim by Ralph, son of Andrew de la Le, to Richard de la Le, clerk, of 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d yearly rent which Richard used to pay for 3 acres of arable and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> acre of meadow in Fernham, which Andrew, the grantor's father, gave to the said Richard.

Notum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Radulfus filius Andree de la Le remisi et quietum clamavi pro me et heredibus meis inperpetuum Ricardo de la Le clerico

---

1. Possibly this word means tapestry-maker or piper.



quinque denarios et obolum annui redditus quos idem Ricardus mihi annuatim reddere solebat pro tribus acris terre et dimidia acra prati in villa de Fernham quod quidem tenementum Andreas pater meus dicto Ricardo dedit et cartis suis confirmavit

Ita quod ego Radulfus nec heredes mei nec aliquis pro me vel per me in dicto (in dicto repeated) redditu sive wardis sive aliis escaetis mihi vel heredibus meis contingentibus nullum jus vel clameum vendicabimus vel exigere poterimus

Ego tamen Radulfus et heredes mei dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis sive suis assignatis dictum tenementum contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus defendemus et inquietabimus licet inde aliquod servicium non percipiamus per quod nos vocare debeant ad warrantum

In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus            Alexandro de Sywardeshull            Johanne de Cancell'            Ricardo de Grimesdelle            Ricardo de la Hull  
Willelmo filio Maricii            Radulfo filio Elye  
Hugone de Broka et aliis

Seal, round, 25mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A floral design of eight petals.

+ S' RADULFI D' LA LE

Grant by Hugh Thomas, of Farnham, to Emma, daughter of Gilbert the Hayward, for his service, of a messuage in Farnham, and a piece of land there. Rent 8d. The grantee has paid 15s.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo Thomas de Farnham dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Emme filie Gileberti Messoris pro servicio suo unum mesuagium in villa de Farnham illud scilicet quod jacet juxta mesuagium

meum

meum dominicum in parte meridionali et terram meam dominicam  
in parte occidentali et realem viam in parte orientali

Dedi preterea predictae Emme quandam particulam terre  
mee que jacet in parte australi predicti mesuagii et extendit  
ad croftum pertinentem ecclesie de Farnham in longitudine  
linialiter a cornera predicti mesuagii usque predictum croftum  
sicut mete circumquaque dividunt circumdant et proportant

Habendum et tenendum dictum mesuagium cum predicta  
particula terre mee de me et heredibus meis ipsa et heredes sui  
vel sui assignati vel cuicumque dare vendere alienare vel  
assignare voluerint nisi domo religionis et judaysmo libere  
et quiete bene et in pace integre honorifice liberis introitibus  
et exitibus et cum omnibus libertatibus ad tantum liberum  
tenementum in Farnham pertinentibus

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsa et heredes  
sui octo denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum  
sancti Michaelis quatuor denarios et ad festum sancte Marie in  
Mareio quatuor denarios pro omni servicio seculari exactione  
et demanda et pro omnimodis sectis consuetudinibus auxiliis

Pro hac donacione concessione et carte mee confirma-  
cione dedit mihi predicta Emma quinquedecim solidos in gersumam

Et ego predictus Hugo et heredes mei predictae Emme  
et heredibus suis predictum mesuagium cum predicta terra contra  
omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warrantizabimus Et  
ut hec mea donacio concessio warrantizacio rata stabilis  
permaneant sigilli mei inpressione presens scriptum corroboravi

His testibus Willelmo de la Hull Ricardo de  
Grimesdell Willelmo Scueyn Andrea de la Lee  
Eugone de Brok Willelmo Clerico et multis aliis

Seal, round, 30mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A floral design of [?6] petals.

S' HU[G]ONIS [?FIL T] HOME C...T

Grant by Ellen (Alina), wife of the late Richard de la Lee, in her free widowhood, to Richard son of Richard le Chapman, for his service and 14s, of two half-acres in Farnham. Rent 1d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alina uxor quondam Ricardi de la Lee in libera et legia potestate mea ac viduetate dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo filio Ricardi le Chapman pro servicio suo et pro quatuordecim solidis sterlingorum quos mihi dedit in gersumam duas dimidias acres terre cum suis pertinenciis in parochia de Farnham unde una dimidia acra jacet super culturam Dedeworth nominatam inter terram Henrici Fabri et terram Sosanne relicte Willelmi Rolond unde unum capud se extendit super terram Hugonis Elys et aliud capud super terram Roberti de la Marche et alia dimidia acra jacet juxta Smaleyerden inter terram Elye de Cippenham et terram Hugonis de la Berne unde unum capud se extendit super terram Johannis Reynild et aliud capud super le Longebreche prout certe mete condonant

Habendas et tenendas de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace jure et hereditarie cum liberis introitibus et exitibus inperpetuum

Reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis et assignatis ipse Ricardus et heredes sui vel sui assignati unum denarium ad festum sancti Michaelis pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus

Et ego predicta Alina et heredes mei dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis predictas duas dimidias acras terre cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus

In cujus rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui      Hiis testibus      Rogero de la Lee

Hugone

Hugone de Grymesdelle      Radulfo de la Lee      Willelmo  
 filio Alexandri      Willelmo Michel      Johanne de la Marke  
 Hugone clerico et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal which is missing.

Grant by William de la Blakeffenne, of Farnham, to Robert de la Marche for his service and two marks sterling of 2 acres of arable in Farnham. Rent to the chief lords 2d and to the grantor a clove.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de la Blakeffenne de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Roberto de la Marche pro servicio suo et pro duabus marcis sterlingorum quas michi dedit in gersumam duas acras terre mee arabilis cum pertinenciis suis jacentes in latitudine in (sic) terram dominicam domini de Farnham que vocatur le Ruding et terram Hugonis le Warde de Farnham et extendit unum capud versus orientem super terram prioris de Suthwrke et aliud capud versus occidentem super regiam viam que ducit de domo persone de Farnham versus Bekemesfeld prout certe mete et divide dividunt condonant et proportant      Habendas et tenendas de me et heredibus meis vel assignatis dicto Roberto et heredibus suis vel assignatis vel cuicumque eas dare vendere vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace in feodo et hereditate in omnibus libertatibus dicte terre pertinentibus in viis in semitis in sepibus in fossatis cum liberis introitibus et exitibus      Reddendo inde annuatim capitalibus dominis duos denarios videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium et michi Willelmo et heredibus meis vel assignatis ipse et heredes sui vel assignati unum clavum gariopholi videlicet ad natale domini pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis et consuetudinibus

sectis curie et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus

Et ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei vel assignati totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predicto Roberto et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus aquietabimus et per predictum servicium defendemus inperpetuum

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warantizacio et carte mee confirmacio rata sit et stabilis presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi

Hiis testibus            Radulfo Andr'            Hugone de Grimesdelle  
Galfrido de la Hulle        Johanne Edward        Johanne de Merke  
Johanne Rugebec et aliis

Seal, round, 23mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
Impression worn.

Grant by John, son of Aylwin de Broka, to Richard la Lee, clerk, for his service, of 1½ acres of arable in Farnham. Rent 2d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Eylwini de Broka dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo la Lee clerico pro servicio suo unam acram et dimidiam terre mee cum suis pertinenciis in villa de Farnham unde una dimidia acra jacet in la Sclade inter terram Rolandi de Grimesdell et terram Willelmi filii Jacobi et una dimidia acra jacet apud Derspaet inter terram quondam Ricardi de Grimesdell et terram Roberti le Faling et una roda se extendit versus curtillagium Hugonis Wyting inter terram Willelmi de la Hull et terram dicti Ricardi clerici et una roda se extendit versus comunem pratum de Farnham et jacet inter terram Willelmi de la Hull et terram Ricardi de Grangiis            Habendam et tenendam de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel  
suis

suis assignatis cuicumque et quandocumque dare assignare  
vondere voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace integre  
hereditarie in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et  
heredes sui assignati duos denarios ad duos anni terminos  
scilicet ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium et ad  
festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium pro omnibus serviciis  
auxiliis sectis wardis et secularibus demandis Et  
ego Johannes et heredes mei dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis  
vel suis assignatis predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis  
contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus defendemus et  
aquietabimus

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio rata et stabilis permaneat  
presentem cartam sigillo meo roboravi Hiis testibus

Willelmo de la Hull Willelmo Maur' Radulfo filio  
Elye Hugone de Broka Radulfo filio Andree et aliis

Seal, pointed oval, 30 x 18 mm, green wax, on doubled  
tag. A fleur de lys.

+ S' JOH'IS DE LA BROK'

Grant by Ralph, son of Elias, of Cippeham, to Richard,  
son of Jordan, the clerk, for his homage and service of an  
acre of arable. Rent 3d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Radulfus filius Elye  
de Cippeham dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea  
confirmavi Ricardo filio Jordani clerico pro homagio et  
servicio suo unam acram terre mee cum suis pertinenciis unde  
una dimidia acra jacet apud Scloheg inter terram Willelmi de  
la Hull et terram Roberti Rolond et una dimidia acra jacet  
super Alimeresle inter terram Willelmi Edwardi et terram  
Galfridi Aquile Habendam et tenendam de me et

heredibus

heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis libere quiete bene in pace in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui tres denarios ad duos anni terminos scilicet ad festum sancti Michaelis tres obolos et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio tres obolos pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus exaccionibus et demandis Et ego Radulfus et heredes mei predicto Ricardo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis suis warantizabimus defendemus aquietabimus Et ut hec mea donacio concessio warantizacio rata et stabilis permaneat huic scripto sigillum meum apposui

His testibus Willelmo de la Hull Hugone de Wicka Willelmo filio Mauricii Andrea de la Lee Hugone filio Thome clerici et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Rose de Verdun to William son of Geoffrey de la Hulle for his homage and service of half a virgate of arable in Farnham. Rent 8s and 3d for all services, aids etc except the King's.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Roisia de Verdun dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo filio Galfridi de la Hulle pro homagio et servicio suo unam dimidiam virgatam terre cum pertinenciis in Fernham quam Hugo filius Godefridi de Lalee quondam tenuit

Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis hereditarie libere et quiete bene et in pace honorifice et integre in omnibus libertatibus et liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui octo solidos argenti ad duos terminos anni videlicet ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio quatuor solidos et ad festum sancti Michaelis quatuor solidos et ad nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste tres denarios pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus et demandis ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinentibus salvo servicio domini regis quantum pertinet ad unam dimidiam liberam virgatum terre in Fernham

Et ego Roisia de Verdun et heredes mei predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis predictam dimidiam virgatum terre cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabimus

Et ut hec mea donacio concessio confirmacio et warantizacio rata et inconcussa permaneant presentem cartam sigillo meo corroboraui

Hiis testibus            Domino Ada de Neuport            Simone Lovel  
 Willelmo de Wytemerse            Willelmo filio Maurici            Jordano  
 de Lalee            Roberto de Siuerdeshull            Radulfo de Siuerdeshull  
 Thoma de Fernham clerico            Elya de Sippeham et aliis

Seal, pointed oval, about 40 x 33 mm, green wax, on doubled tag, worn away at right side and bottom. The lady Rose standing, her right arm extended, holding a chalice.

Grant by John de la Merks, of Farnham, to Richard son of Richard le Chapman for his service and 30s of half an acre in Farnham. Rent 3d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes de la Merks de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ricardo filio Ricardi le Chapman pro servicio suo et pro triginta solidis sterlingorum quos mihi dedit in gersumam unam dimidiam acram terre cum suis pertinenciis in Farnham jacentem  
 super



super Budewelleforlong inter terram Hugonis de Grymesdelle et  
 terram que quondam fuit Rogeri Gyleberd unde unum capud se  
 extendit super terram domini de Farnham et aliud capud super  
 le Elthrenestulbe prout certe mete condonant Habendam  
 et tenendam de me et heredibus meis dicto Ricardo et heredibus  
 suis vel cuicumque aut quodcumque dictam terram dare vendere  
 vel assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace jure et  
 hereditarie cum liberis introitibus et exitibus inperpetuum

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis  
 predictus Ricardus et heredes sui vel sui assignati tres  
 denarios videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis tres obolos et  
 ad festum beate Marie in Marcio tres obolos pro omnibus  
 serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curiarum et omnibus  
 aliis demandis secularibus salvo forinseco servicio domini  
 regis predicto tenemento pertinente

Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei predicto Ricardo  
 et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis dictam dimidiam acram  
 terre cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas  
 inperpetuum warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus per  
 predictum servicium In cujus rei testimonium huic  
 carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Hugone de Batayle      Johanne de Waledene      Hugone de  
 Grymesdelle      Radulfo de la Lee      Rogero de la Dene  
 Hugone clerico et aliis

Seal, pointed oval, 30 x 18 mm, greenish wax, on doubled  
 tag. A fleur de lys.

+ S' JOHIS DE LA MER'

Grant by John Mertin, of Farnham, to Symon de Merwynehay and Isabel, his wife, for 7s, of Coesute croft in Farnham. Rent to the chief lord of the fee 2d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Mertin de parochia de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Symoni de Merwynehay et Isabelle uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis pro septem solidis argenti quos mihi dederunt premanibus unam croftam terre cum pertinenciis suis que vocatur Coesute Croft in parochia de Farenham jacentem in latitudine inter venellam que ducit de la Seyre versus Farrenham ex parte una et croftam Hugonis Crowepol ex parte altera et se extendit in longitudine a grava Willelmi Wyleye usque ad viam predicti Hugonis Crowepol sicut mete et divise undique ducte sunt et posite Habendam et tenendam predictam croftam terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Symoni et Isabelle uxori ejus et eorum heredibus vel assignatis vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare voluerint libere quiete bene et in pace Reddendo inde annuatim capitali domino feodi duos denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium et ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus querelis wardis herietis curiis sectis et pro omnibus secularibus demandis

Et ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei vel mei assignati totam predictam croftam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis predictis Symoni et Isabelle uxori ejus et eorum heredibus vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus inperpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Johanne de Alderugge	Willelmo Wyleye	
Rogero atte Blakefenne	Ricardo att Dene de Hugeloye	
Radulfo de Alderugge	Ade Scrapie	Oseberto West et aliis

Seal, round, 18mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Impression lost.



Grant by William de Byford, chaplain, to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of 2 messuages and 3 crofts in Farnham.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Byford capellanus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue duo mesuagia et duo crofta cum suis pertinenciis in parochia de Farnham jacentia inter terram Roberti Selk ex una parte et terram [et terram repeated] Johannis Aleman ex altera et extendunt se versus orientem usque ad viam que ducit de ecclesia de Farnham usque ad brueram ejusdem ville et versus occidentem usque ad terram Willelmi le Blyk

Dedi eciam et concessi eisdem Johanni et Alicie unam croftam jacentem apud Bradeshull inter terram domini de Hugelleye ex una parte et quandam viam que ducit de Farnham versus la Mere ex altera et extendit se versus boream usque ad terram Johannis de la Penne et versus austrum super terram Willelmi Ordrih prout mete et divide undique docent et proportant

Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta tenementa cum suis pertinenciis dictis Johanni et Alicie et heredibus vel assignatis suis quibuscumque de capitalibus dominis feodi illius libere quiete integre bene et in pace cum liberis introitibus et exitibus escaetis aysiametis et omnibus aliis rebus ad dictas terras et tenementa quocumque modo pertinentibus nominatis et innominatis

Faciendo inde et reddendo capitalibus dominis feodi predictis omnia servicia inde debita et consueta Et ego dictus Willelmus et heredes mei omnia tenementa supradicta cum suis pertinenciis ut predictum est prefatis Johanni et Alicie et eorum heredibus seu assignatis quibuscumque contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat huic carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Hugone Batayle Waltero de Tappelawe Andrea de Chaunceus Johanne Edward de Farnham

Hugone

Hugone de Grymesdelle      Johanne Ryot      Johanne del  
Merk et aliis

Seal, pointed oval, 28 x 17 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag.  
A profile.

X CAPUD SERUIT EI

Grant by Hugh de Gremesdelle, of Farnham, to William de Gremesdelle for his service of a piece of land in Farnham. Rent to the chief lords of the fee 2d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo de Gremesdelle de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de Gremesdelle pro servicio suo unam peciam terre cum suis pertinenciis in Farnham jacentem in latitudine inter terram dominicam ex una parte et terram predicti Willelmi quam prius habuit de dono et concessione mea ex altera unde unum capud ambuttat versus orientem super vicum qui ducit de ecclesia de Farnham versus Bekenesfelde et versus occidentem super terram meam dominicam et sicut alie mete et divise dividunt circumdant et undique proportant      Habendam et tenendam totam predictam peciam terre cum suis pertinenciis predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis quibuscumque et quandocumque voluerint libere quiete bene et in pace jure et hereditarie de capitalibus dominis fedi illius      Reddendo inde annuatim capitalibus dominis feodi debita servicia et consueta predicta pecia (sic) terre pertinencia videlicet duos denarios ad duos terminos anni ad festum beate Marie in Marcio l denarium et ad festum sancti Michaelis l denarium pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus      Et ego predictus Hugo et heredes vel assignati mei predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel assignatis totam predictam peciam terre cum suis  
pertinenciis

pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus  
 aquietabimus et per predictum serviciu[m] inperpetuum defendemus

In cujus rei testimoniu[m] huic presenti carte sigillum  
 meum apposui

His testibus Radulfo ate Lee  
 Johanne ate Merke Johanne Riot Johanne Edward  
 Rogero ate Lee Willelmo Gunnild et aliis

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Geoffrey de la Hulle, of Farnham, to John de  
 Chigewelle and Alice, his wife, of all his messuage tenement  
 meadow arable and pasture in Farnham and of rents there to the  
 value of 6s:3<sup>4</sup>d. 27 June 1293.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Galfridus de la Hulle  
 de Farenham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi  
 Johanni de Chigewelle et Alicie uxori sue pro servicio eorum  
 totum illud mesuagium tenementum pratum terram et pasturam cum  
 omnibus suis pertinenciis quod habui vel aliquo modo habere  
 potui in villa de Farenham sine aliquo retenemento

Preterea dedi et concessi predictis Johanni et Alicie  
 sex solidos tres denarios obolum et quadrentem annui redditus  
 cum omnibus pertinenciis in eadem villa videlicet de Ricardo  
 de Brochurst duos denarios pro tenemento quod de me tenuit in  
 eadem villa, de Rogero le Blik quinque denarios, de Johanne Knif  
 V denarios, de Roberto de la Marche sex denarios et obolum, de  
 Waltero de la Lee quatuor denarios, de Hugone de Keynes sex  
 denarios, de Willelmo Thurstan duos denarios, de Waltero de  
 Teppellaue quinque denarios, de Elya de Cippenham duos denarios,  
 de Waltero de la Dene obolum, de Thoma de Brutewelle tres  
 denarios, de Rogero Gladewine duodecim denarios, de Roberto de  
 Hotdelle undecim denarios obolum et quadrentem, de Alicia de  
 la Hulle duos denarios, de Johanne Riot octo denarios, de

Rogero de la Lee unum denarium simul cum homagiis wardis  
relevis herietis et omnibus aliis eschaetis mihi vel heredibus  
meis inde aliquo modo provenientius

Habendum et tenendum totum predictum mesuagium tenementum  
pratam terram et pasturam et totum predictum redditum cum  
omnibus suis pertinenciis et eschaetis omnibus predictis  
Johanni et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis  
quibuscumque in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in  
pace plenarie et integre in omnibus libertatibus cum liberis  
introitibus et exitibus inperpetuum faciendo capitalibus  
dominis feodorum servicia inde debita et consueta pro omnibus  
serviciis consuetudinibus auxiliis et omnibus aliis secularibus  
demandis

Et ego dictus Galfridus et heredes mei vel  
mei assignati totum predictum mesuagium tenementum pratam  
terram pasturam et totum predictum redditum cum omnibus suis  
pertinenciis et eschaetis omnibus predictis Johanni et Alicie  
uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel assignatis quibuscumque contra  
omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus inperpetuum In  
cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui

His testibus Hugone Bataylle Ricardo Cosin  
Willelmo Michel Waltero de Teppelleus Waltero de la Lee  
John de Waleden Rogero de la Pirie Radulfo de la  
Lee John Edward Hugone de Grimesdelle Johanne Riot  
Roberto le Bachiler et aliis

Datum apud Farenham die sabati proxima post festum sancti  
Johannis Baptiste anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo primo

Seal, pointed oval, 37 x 25 mm, dark wax, on doubled tag.  
Above a crescent on its back a star.

S' GALFRIDI FIL' WIL' I D' HELL'

Quitclaim by John de la Merke, of Farnham, to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of all his right in the fourth part of a messuage in Farnham, which Geoffrey atte Hulle recovered from him before the Justices in co. Bucks, and in 3d rent which he used to receive from the said Geoffrey for all the lands and tenements he held of him in Farnham, and in a piece of arable and a rood and a half of meadow in Farnham. Farnham 16 May 1294.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de la Merke de Farnham salutem in domino

Noveritis me concessisse reddidisse remisisse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clameasse inperpetuum Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus seu assignatis totum jus et clameum quod habui vel habere potui quocumque modo in quarta parte unius mesuagii cum pertinenciis in Farnham quod quidem mesuagium Galfridus atte Hulle versus me coram justiciariis domini regis assignatis in comitatu Buckinghamie apud Denham recuperavit

Preterea concessi reddidi remisi et omnino pro me et heredibus vel assignatis meis quietum clameavi inperpetuum predictis Johanni et Alicie et eorum heredibus seu assignatis totum jus et clameum quod habui vel aliquo modo habere potui in tribus denariis annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis quos annuatim percipere solebam de predicto Galfrido atte Hulle pro omnibus terris et tenementis quod de me tenuit in eadem villa de Farnham

Concessi etiam remisi reddidi et omnino pro me et heredibus vel assignatis meis quietum clameavi inperpetuum predictis Johanni et Alicie et eorum heredibus vel assignatis unam peciam terre et unam rodam et dimidiam prati cum eorum pertinenciis que terra jacet juxta La Hulle Welle in Farnham et roda et dimidia predicta prati predicti jacet in prato de Farnham prout certe mete et divise dividant circumdant et undique proportant

Ita tamen quod nec ego predictus Johannes atte Merke vel heredes



seu assignati mei in predictis mesuagio terra prato et redditu cum eorum pertinenciis aliquid juris seu clamei de cetero exigere vindicare seu habere poterimus inperpetuum quocumque modo

Pro hac autem concessione remissione et quieta clamacione predicti Johannes de Chikewelle et Alicia uxor ejus remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt michi et heredibus meis unum denarium annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis quem de me annuatim recipere solebant pro una roda terre cum suis pertinenciis in Budewelleforlong inperpetuum In ejus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus Hugone Batayle Ricardo de Dittone  
 Johanne de Waledene Johanne Cosyn Ricardo Lamberd  
 Hugone de Grimesdelle Radulfo atte Lee Johanne Ryot  
 Johanne Edward et aliis

Datum apud Farnham die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Dunstani episcopi anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo secundo

Seal, pointed oval, 30 x 20 mm, red wax, on doubled tag.  
 A fleur de lys.

+ S' JOHIS DE LA MERK

Grant by Hugh the Smith, of Farnham, to John de Chikewelle, and Alice, his wife, of a croft in Farnham. Farnham 3 May 1296.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo Faber de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue unam croftam terre mee cum pertinenciis in villa de Farnham que vocatur le Brochcroft et jacet in latitudine inter terram domini de Farnham ex parte orientis et terram domini de Stok ex parte occidentis unde unum caput ambuttat versus meridiem super terram predicti domini de Farnham et aliud caput versus boream super gardinum quondam

quondam Hugonis atte Brok de Farnham et sicut alie mete et  
 divise dividunt circumdant et undique proportant  
 Habendam et tenendam totam predictam croftam terre cum pertinen-  
 ciis de domino feodi predictis Johanni et Alicie et heredibus  
 vel assignatis suis quibuscumque libere quiete bene et in pace  
 cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et aliis aysiamendis ad  
 predictam croftam terre pertinentibus quibuscumque faciendo  
 inde per annum eidem domino feodi debita servicia et inde de  
 jure consueta Et ego predictus Hugo et heredes mei  
 predictis Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus  
 vel assignatis suis quibuscumque totam predictam croftam terre  
 cum pertinenciis sicut predictum est contra omnes gentes  
 warrantizabimus inperpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum  
 apposui Hiis testibus Hugone Bataille

Andrea de Chaunceus Waltero atte Legh Hugone  
 de Grymesdelle Johanne Edward Radulfo atte Lee  
 Johanne Ryot et aliis

Datum apud Farnham die Jovis in festo invencionis sancte  
 Crucis anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo  
 quarto

Seal, round, 28mm, dark wax, on doubled tag, chipped at  
 bottom left side. A fleur de lys.

+ S' HUGONI[S P]ABRI

Another copy of the foregoing.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on the foregoing.

+ S' HUGONIS FABRI

Grant by Robert de Hoddelle to John de Chygkewelle and Alice, his wife, of a half acre in Farnham in exchange for another half acre there. Farnham, 26 December 1297.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Hoddelle dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Johanni de Chygkewelle et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus unam dimidiam acram terre mee arabilis que jacet in Hulcrofte in villa de Farnham inter terram predicto (sic) Johannis de Chigkewelle ex utraque parte nomine escambii pro una dimidia acra terre arabilis de terra predictos (sic) Johannis et Alicie que jacet in Bedewellefelde in villa de Farnham et se extendit ad capud orientale super terram persone de Farnham et ad capud occidentale se extendit in regiam stratam que ducit ad Wyndelessore inter terram Hugonis Batayle in parte boriali et terram Roberti Zelke in parte aquilonali Habendam et tenendam predictam dimidiam acram terre arabilis pretacti (sic) Johannis et Alicie uxori sua (sic) et eorum heredibus vel eorum assingnatis de capitali domino illius feodi faciendis dicto domino servicia inde debita et consueta Et ego predictus Robertus et heredes mei predictam dimidiam acram terre arabilis in nomine escambii ut supradictum est predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori ejus et eorum heredibus vel eorum assingnatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus Ut hec mea donacio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rata et stabilis permaneat hanc cartam sigilli mei inpressione roboravi Hiis testibus

Hugone de Grymmesdelle      Johanne Edward      Johanne Ryot  
 Radulfo de la Lee      Johanne de Merks      Hugone Fabro  
 Elya de Cyppham et multis aliis

Datum apud Farnham die Jovis in festo sancti Stephani anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo sexto

Seal, round, 25mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A floral design of four points or petals, broad and narrow, long and short.

S/ ROB/TI D/L HODDELL

Grant by Nicholas de Cantelo and Maud, his wife, to Simon de Pozhelee and Isabel, his wife, for their services of half an acre of arable in Farnham which they had of the gift of Hugh de Grimesdelle. Rent to the chief lords of the fee ld.

23 March 1299.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Nicolaus de Cantelo et Matilda uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus Simoni de Pozhelee et Isabelle uxori sue pro serviciis suis unam dimidiam acram terre nostre arabilem cum pertinenciis suis quam habuimus ex dono Hugonis de Grimesdelle de Farnham jacentem in campo de Farnham super culturam que apellatur Heythurnewrthe in latitudine inter terram Alani le Egle et terram quondam Henrici Fabri et extendit unum capud versus occidentem super terram dominicam domini de Cippeham et aliud capud versus orientem super viam que ducit de Farnham versus Estcippeham prout certe mete et divise dividunt et condonant

Habendam et tenendam de capitalibus dominis feodi dictis Simoni et Isabelle et eorum heredibus vel assignatis vel cuicumque dare vendere vel assignare eam voluerint libere quiete bene et in pace integre in feodo et hereditate in omnibus libertatibus dicte terre pertinenciis cum liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo inde annuatim capitalibus dominis feodi ipsi et heredes eorum vel assignati unum denarium videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum obolum et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum obolum pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis tam forinceis quam aliis

Et ego vero Nicolaus et Matilda uxor mea et heredes nostri et nostri assignati totam predictam dimidiam acram terre cum pertinenciis predictis Simoni et Isabelle et eorum heredibus vel assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus et per predictum servicium defendemus inperpetuum

Et ut hec nostra donacio concessio et carte nostre confirmacio

rata

rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigillis nostris  
roboravimus

Hiis testibus Hugone Bataille Johanne Chikewelle  
Roberto filio Walteri de Cippeham Johanne Riot  
Johanne Edward Elia de Cippeham Johanne Rugebec  
Hugone Ballivo de Cippeham et multis aliis

Datum apud Stoke die lune proxima post festum annunciacionis  
beate Marie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo septimo

Two Seals, green wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Pointed oval, 36 x 21 mm. Two fleurs de lys,  
pointed opposite ways. S' NICOL'I : F' : WAL'  
C'T'[?L]
- (2) Round, 25mm. Floral design of eight points or  
petals, four larger, four smaller.  
+ S' ALICIE CROMLO[?W].

60

Grant by Hugh le Warde, son of Hugh Thomas, of Farnham to  
John de Chikewell and Alice, his wife, of all his tenement and  
garden and all his land in Farnham. Farnham 18 December 1300.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Hugo le Warde filius  
Hugonis Thomas de Farnham dedi concessi et hac presenti carta  
mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewell et Alicie uxori sue totum  
tenementum meum cum gardino meo et totam terram meam cum  
omnibus pertinenciis suis qui vocatur Wardesfeld et extendit  
se super terram prioris de Suthwerck versus orientem et  
regalem viam que ducit versus Bekenesfelde versus occidentem  
et alia pars habutat se super curiam persone de Farnham versus  
austrum et terram que quondam Roberti de la Marche versus  
boream sicut sepes et fossata condonant et proportant

Habendam et tenendam de capitalibus dominis de Farnham  
predictis Johanni de Chikewell et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus  
eorum

eorum vel eorum assignatorum bene et in pace libere et quiete cum liberis liberis introitibus et exitibus inperpetuum Faciendo inde capitalibus dominis de Farnham omnia servicia inde debita et consueta pro me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis inperpetuum

Et ego predictus Hugo le Warde et heredes mei vel mei assignati totum tenementum meum cum gardino meo et totam terram meam cum omnibus pertinenciis suis ut predictum est predictis Johanni de Chikewell et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus eorum vel eorum assignatorum contra omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus defendemus et aquitabimus inperpetuum

In cufus rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus	Hugone Batayle	Waltero de
Teppelawe	Andrea de Cancell'	Waltero de la Lee
Willelmo Michel	Johanne Edward	Johanne Riot
Hugone de Grimesdell	Johanne de la Merke	Radulfo de la
Lee	Willelmo de Sywardeshull et aliis	

Datum apud Farnham die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo nono

Seal, round, 25mm, reddish wax, on doubled tag. A flower of six petals.

S' HUGONIS LE WARDE

Grant by Richard de Brochurst, of Farnham, to William de Byford, chaplain, and Ralph, his brother, for their homage and service, of all his land with a messuage and all easements and escheats he has in Farnham and Burnham.

Witnesses: Geoffrey ate Hulle, Hugh de Grimesdelle, Ralph Atele, John Ate Merke, John Edward, Elias de Cippenham, John Riot, Roger Atele, John Rugebec, clerk.

Seal, round, 28mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A floral design of eight points or petals, thick and thin.

+ S' RIC' DE BROCHURST

Copies (early 15<sup>th</sup> cent.) of two deeds on one membrane of parchment:

62

(1) Grant by John Edward, of Farnham, to John de Chykewelle and Alice, his wife, of a half acre of arable in exchange, lying in a croft called Hulcroft in breadth between the land of the grantee on both sides and extending in length from the croft of Robert atte Nokedell on the south to the croft of the grantee on the north.

Witnesses: John de Elund, William Elys, John Ryot, Hugh de Grymesdelle, Robert atte Nokedelle.

Farnham, 8 January 1315.

63

(2) Grant by John Ryot, of Farnham, to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of a half acre of arable in Farnham lying in Hulcrofte in breadth between the King's way leading towards Wyndes' on the south and the land Littlehelle on the north, extending in length between the lands of the grantee on the east and west.

Witnesses: Hugh Batayle, Andrew de Chaunceus, Walter atte Legh, Hugh de Grymesdelle, John Edward, Ralph atte Legh, John de Merk.

Farnham, Wednesday before St. John the Baptist 25 Edw.II.  
[?15 Edw.II, i.e. 23 June 1322].

64

Licence for John de Gymmyngham to alienate a carucate of land and 20 shillingworth of rent in Brunham to Ralph de Hemenhale. By the King, Westminster 8 May 1315.

The Great Seal, green wax, on plaited pink and green silk cords. An excellent impression, but a good deal of the edge broken away.

[Calendar of Patent Rolls 1313-1317 p.279]

Grant by Roger son of Hugh the Smith, of Farnham Verdun, to John de Chykewelle and Alice, his wife, of a place of his curtilage in Farnham lying between the land of the grantees on the north and east and the curtilage on the south and the King's way leading from the manse of the rectory of the church of Farnham towards Bekenesfeld on the west.

Witnesses: Richard de Ditton, Walter de la Lee, Peter de Chauncews, John le Blount, John Edward, John Crips, Hugh de Grymesdelle.

Farnham Verdun, 14 March 1317.

Seal, round, 25mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A device.                   + S' ROGERI FABRI

Grant by Roger son of Hugh the Smith, of Farnham Verdun to John de Chykewell and Alice, his wife, of all that messuage with a curtilage which he had in Farnham between the land of the rectory of the church of Farnham towards the south and the land of the grantees to the north and the King's way which leads from the manse of the rectory towards Bekenesfeld on the west and the land of the grantees on the east.

Witnesses: Richard de Ditton, Walter de la Lee, Peter de Chauncews, John Edward, John Crips, Hugh de Grymesdell.

Farnham Verdun, 25 April 1317.

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, as on foregoing.

Grant by Hugh le Warde, of Farnham Verdun, to John de Chykewell and Alice, his wife, of 1d of yearly rent which he used to receive from John Ryot for a croft called Marchescroft which Ryot held from him in Farnham.

Witnesses: Richard de Dittone, Walter de la Lee, Peter



de Chauncews, John Edward, John Crips, Hugh de Grymesdell.

Farnham Verdun, 25 April 1317.

Seal, pointed oval, 35 x 20 mm, natural colour wax.

Virgin seated with Child. A legend.

Grant by Hugh de Grimesdelle, of Farnham, to John de Chykewell and Alice, his wife, of a half acre of arable in Farnham in the field of Chippenham between the land Chombel on the south and the land of John de Chykewell on the north, extending on the land of Henry de la Dene to the east and on the King's way which leads from Farnham to (apud) Chippenham to the west; and a rood of arable in the field of Farnham at Bedewell between the land of John de Chykewell on the south and that of Richard le Blik on the north, extending on to the land of Bartholomew Edward to the west and the King's way leading from Farnham to Wyndesor to the east; and 6d yearly rent which he used to receive from Agnes de la Broke, of Farnham.

Witnesses: Richard de Dytton, Walter ate Lee, John Edward, John le Cripse, Peter de Chauncews, Henry Scot.

Farnham, 5 June 1317.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is missing.

Grant by Thomas ate Dene and Maud, his wife, to William de la Lee, son of the late Alyne de la Lee, John de Chykewelle and Alice, his wife, of a half acre of arable in Farnham in the field called Heythornewrthe, lying in breadth between the land of Hugh Batayle on the north and that of Nicholas le Waryner on the south, extending on the demesne land of the demesne of Cippenham on the west and on the King's way which

leads

leads from Farnham to Wyndesore on the east.

Witnesses: Richard de Ditton, Hugh Batayle, Walter de la Lee, Peter de Chauncows, Richard Vyel, John Edward, Hugh de Grymesdell.

Farnham, 1 July 1317.

Two Seals, natural colour wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 22mm, right side broken away. A device.

A legend.

(2) Only a fragment.

Grant by Maud, late the wife of Thomas Derewyne, of New Windsor, in her proper widowhood, to William atte Lee and Alice, his sister, late the wife of John Chigewelle, of Farnham, for a certain sum of money paid, of 2 half acres of arable in Farnham, of which half an acre lies on le Moechelhull between the land of John Batayle on the north and that of Robert Selk on the south in breadth, one head extending on the King's way called le Heythorneweye on the west and the other head on the land of Gregory the Smith, of Farnham, on the east in length, and half an acre lies at le Uverslade between the land of John Batayle and that of Robert de Mylham in breadth, one head extending on a headland of Richard the Smith on the north and the other on the land sometime of John Chygewell on the south in length.

Witnesses: John Batayle, Walter atte Lee, John de Keynes, Robert Jermeyn, John Elys, John Edward, Robert de Mylham.

Farnham, 2 October 1323.

Seal, round, 26mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.

A floral device of eight points or petals.

+ S' ..H'I. DUREWIN.

Grant by John Edward, of Farnham, to Walter atte Racheche for his service of half an acre of arable in Farnham lying in le Westfelde between the land of William Thorstan on the north and that of John le Smyth on the south, one head extending on the King's way which leads from Farnham Lee towards Bekenesfelde and the other on the pasture of Geoffrey Edward.

Witnesses: John Batayle, John Elys, Robert de Milham, William de Grimesdelle, John Cryps, William de la Lee, John Ryot.

Farnham, 10 November 1325.

Doubled tag for Seal which is missing.

Grant by Thomas de Olemor to William atte Legh and Ellen, his wife, and Alice de Chykewelle for their services of 2 acres of arable lying in breadth between the demesne land of Farnham called le Rudinges on one side and the land of Alice de Chykewelle which was once of Hugh le Warde on the other, one head extending on the land of the prior of Suthwerk towards the east and the other head on the King's way leading from the house of the parson of Farnham towards Bekenesfeld on the west. With remainder to the heirs of William.

Witnesses: John Batayle, John Elys, Philip Brown, John Ryot, Robert de Mylham, William de Grimesdelle, Richard de Brokhurst.

Farnham, 30 December 1328.

Seal, round, 16mm, bronze wax, on doubled tag. A rabbit, a plant.

ALAS BOWELES (?)

Grant to Ralph de Hemenhale of a yearly fair on his ground at Brunham for five days, to wit on the morrow of the feast of the Blessed Mary Magdalene and for four days following, provided the same is not to the harm of neighbouring fairs.

Witnesses: J. archbishop of Canterbury, R. bishop of London, R. bishop of Chichester, Henry earl of Lancaster, William de Bohun earl of Northampton, Lawrence de Hastynge earl of Pembroke, John de Offord dean of Lincoln, Chancellor, Richard Talbot, Steward of the Household. By Privy Seal, Westminster 1 December 1347.

The Great Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, somewhat chipped at edges.

[Calendar of Charter Rolls 1341-1417 p.69]

Grant by William Grymesdelle, of Farnham, to Edmund, son of Edmund le Carpenter, of the same, and Agnes, his wife, the grantor's daughter, of a place of a curtilage, with hedges ditches and all other appurtenances in Farnham, lying between the grantor's curtilage on the west and the land of Alice and Agnes de Grymesdell on the east between the curtilage of the said Alice and Agnes on the north and the King's way from Bekensfelde to Wyndelesore on the south. To them and their heirs with remainder to the right heirs of the grantor.

Witnesses: John Bataille, John de Borham, Philip Broun, John Riot, William Ryot.

Farnham, 9 February 1348.

Seal, round, 18mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A device, a legend.

Grant by Edmund Edward, of Farnham, to Richard Broun, of the same, and Mary, his wife, of all that tenement with lands pertaining which he had of the gift of the said Richard in Farnham.

Witnesses: John Bataille, John Brutewelle, John atte Grove, John Borham, Thomas atte Hacche.

Farnham, 10 May 1351.

Seal, round, 20mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, the upper part rubbed, in the base a [?]fox. The shield surrounded by a square cusped border.

IO ...[L]IS...

Grant by Edmund Edward, of Farnham, to Edmund le Carpenter, of the same, of a piece of garden and 2 gores and a butt of arable in Farnham, the piece of garden lying in la Bourhawe between the land of John le Hayward towards the east and that of the said Edmund le Carpenter towards the west and extending in length to the south on the said gores of land and to the north on the land of the said John Hayward which lies within la Bourhawe, and the 2 gores and butt lying in the croft called Grymesdelle between the land of John Hayward on the east and the King's way from Bekenesfeld to Windsor on the west, extending in length to the south on the land of John le Rede and to the north on the said garden called la Bourhawe. The grantor had the premises as next heir after the death of Alice de Grymesdelle and Agnes, her sister, his aunts, who died without heirs of their bodies.

Witnesses: William atte Lee, William Ryoth, William Squyer, Richard Philypot, John le Hayward.

Farnham, 12 May 1358.

Seal, round, 20mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Only a fragment of the right side remains.

Grant by Simon de Denne, of Farnham, to Simon de Prestwyk, of Heggelegh, of all his lands and tenements in Farnham.

Witnesses: Robert de Bolestrode, Adam de Hasshe, John Foulmere, Thomas Cryps, William Cryps, John Tame.

Farnham Virdon, 4 July 1369.

Seal, round, 23mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
Armorial, quarterly.

Grant by Thomas Pykelove, of Dorneye, and Agnes, his wife, and Joan atte Grove, of Chalfounte St. Peter, to Edward [perhaps Edmund] Carpunter, of Farnham, of a croft of arable called Cocsutecroft in Farnham, lying in breadth between the path which leads from la Seyre towards Farnham on one side and the croft of Sir Thomas de Middelton on the other side, extending in length from the grove sometime of William Wyleye to the way of the said Sir Thomas; and two gardens in Bernham, one extending on the land of the said Edward on the east and that of Sir Thomas on the west, and the other lying between the land of Sir Thomas on the east and the west.

Witnesses: Henry Hannesworth, William Schaftesbury, William Smyth, Walter Blyk', John Smyth, Hugh Gyff', William Norreys.

Farnham, 14 May 1380.

Three Seals, round, natural colour wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 20mm. Beneath a crown, I H S
- (2) 11mm. W
- (3) 20mm. Armorial, the shield within a square cusped border. The arms indistinguishable.  
A legend.

## Copy of Court Roll.

At a view with a court of Thomas de Nevill held at Farnham on 14 January 1381 William Reynyld surrendered 9 acres 6 roods of land lying on the south side of Bryennespeche for the use of Thomas Reuer Fine 10s. Pledges for the fine, to be paid in moieties at Easter and St. John the Baptist next, William Shaftesbury and Hugh Giffe.

1 m.

80

Grant by Joan Purve, of Semere, late the wife of Roger Purve, of the same, to Thomas Purve, her son, of all her lands and tenements in Hugele after her decease.

Witnesses: Richard Foulmere, senior, William Wappelade, William Stocton, William Bolstrod, Richard Foulmere, junior.

Hugele, 9 July 1417.

Seal, octagonal, 12 x 9 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. R.

81

Grant by Thomas Bailly, of Stoke Pogey, John Creteman, of Estburnham, and Richard Willy, of Colbrook, to William Wodeward, of Colbrook, of all that part of a messuage, garden and croft, once of John Shrovet and Alice, his wife, in Farnham Verdon, lying between the King's way leading from Wyndesore towards Bekenefeld on the west and the tenements of Thomas Pope, Richard Bekyngton and John Blake on the east and extending to the north on the land of William Glasier and to the south on the land of John Brompton, late of John Godeale; which part the grantors, together with one John atte Hacche of Farnham, now deceased, lately had of the gift of John Shaftesbury, of Farnham, among all other lands of the said Shaftesbury in Bucks and Berks.

Witnesses: Thomas Lichebarowe, Thomas Inwode, John

Piryman

Piryman, William Glasier, Richard Bekyngton.

Farnham 26 June 1431.

Three Seals, oval, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) 12 x 10 mm. Beneath a crown and between sprigs I.
- (2) 14 x 10 mm. do. do.
- (3) A bad impression.

Quitclaim by John Shaftesbury, of Farnham Verdon, to William Wodeward, of Colbrook, of all his right in the foregoing.

Witnesses: Thomas Lichebarowe, Thomas Inwode, John Piryman, William Glasyer, Richard Willy.

Farnham, 1 July 1431.

Seal, oval, 14 x 9 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a crown I between sprigs.

Grant by Thomas Lichebarowe, of Farnham Verdon, esquire, to Henry Barton, citizen and alderman of London, Ralph Barton, also citizen and alderman, and Thomas Bayle, of Stokepogeys, of all his goods and chattels.

Farnham, 6 June 1432.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, the impression flattened.

Indenture of grant by Bernard Saundirdon to Richard Cripse, of Hugel, of a croft called le Rydyng in Farnham between the land sometime of Hugh Berwyk on the east and that of John Cripse, of Fulmer, on the west, extending upon the King's way leading from Hugel to Wobourne on the south; also



a marl pit called le Marledelle in Hugele between the King's way leading from Hugele to Wyndesor on the west and the land of the donor on the other sides. Rent 2s, and suit at the grantor's court of Hugele.

Witnesses: John Fulmer, William Bulstrode, Richard Fulmer, Thomas Daye, John Prestwik, junior.

Hugele, 11 March 1433.

Fragment of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

Endorsed that it shall be lawful for the grantor to enter the said pit and carry away marl and chalk as much as he wishes; and for the grantee to dig beyond the marl pit in the land of the grantor towards a croft called Nakercrofte for 40 feet.

Paper copy of the foregoing.

Grant by John Prestewyke, of Hugele, husbandman, to William Vachell, of Turfeld, co. Bucks, gentleman, and John Rabbe, of Hulynden, co. Middlesex, gentleman, of all his lands and tenements in Farnham, with the proviso that the grantees shall re-feoff the said Prestewyke and Alice, his wife, when required.

Witnesses: William Saunturdon, John Huntercombe, John Ferrur, John Hyde, John Rabbe, junior.

7 January 1441.

Seal, oval, 15 x 12 mm, red wax, on doubled tag.

I between sprigs.

Grant by John Fenwyk, of Colbroke, to William Wodeward, of London, fishmonger, junior, and John Water, of Eton, of all the lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon which, together

with

with William Vincent, late of Bekenesfeld, Walter Herty, of London, haberdasher, and Thomas Bristall, of the same, fishmonger, now deceased, he late had, together with other lands in co. Bucks, of the gift of Thomas Wodeward, of Bekenesfeld, and John Fulmer, of Rygmasworth, co. Herts.

Witnesses: Richard Bulstrode, Richard Lovell, John Breknok, John Pury, John Lewyn.

Farnham 30 April 1469.

Seal, oval, about 15 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag, a bad impression. Armorial.

Appointment by John Fenwyk of William Fraunceys and Robert Swayn as his attorneys to deliver seisin of the premises to Wodeward and Water.

Colbroke, 30 April 1469.

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag. No impression.

Grant by William Wodeward, of London, fishmonger, junior, and John Water, of Eton, to master William Westbury, provost, master Thomas Barker, and master Richard Hopton, clerks, of all the lands and tenements in Farnham Verdon which they late had of the grant of John Fenwyk, of Colbroke.

Witnesses: Richard Bulstrode, Richard Lovell, John Breknok, John Pury, William Lewyn.

Farnham, 2 May 1469.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Round, 13mm. A rose, in the centre [?B].

(2) Octagonal, 13 x 10 mm. A claw.

Indenture of grant by John Boteler to Stephen Curteys, of Hugeley, co. Bucks, of his land called Wokfeld in Fernham, lying in length and breadth between the land of Richard Bulstrod on the east and west and the land of Richard Crippis on the north and the King's way leading from Woburndencourte towards Woxbrige on the south. Rent 6s.

Witnesses: Richard Fulmer, Robert Crippys, Thomas Crippys.

Farnham, 16 January 1477.

Seal, square, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Two crosses, intersecting.

Stoke Poges

(91 - 108)

Grant by Gilbert the Tailor, of Stok, with the consent of Julian, his wife, to Agnes, his daughter, for her service, of a piece of land at Pytebrugg. Rent a red rose, and to the chief lords of the fee 3<sup>d</sup> and half a pound of wax.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Gillebertus Cissor de Stok assensu et bona voluntate Juliane uxoris mee dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Agneti filie mee pro servicio suo totam illam peciam terre cum pertinenciis quam habui apud Pytebrugg jacentem inter terram Johannis filii Roberti Jordani ex una parte et terram Dulcie que fuit filia Willelmi Thom' de Pitebrugg ex altera et abbutat ad unum caput super boscum domini de Stok et ad aliud caput super gravam dieti Johannis sicut mete et fossata dividunt circumdant et proportant

Habendam et tenendam dictam peciam terre cum pertinenciis de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis vel cuicumque et quandocumque eam dare vendere escambiare vel assignare voluerit in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene et in pace cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et omnibus aliis libertatibus eyciamentis ad predictam peciam terre spectantibus infra villam et extra

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis ipsa et heredes sui vel assignati unam rosam rubicundam ad festum nativitatis beati Johannis Babtiste et capitalibus dominis feodi tres denarios argenti et dimidiam libram cere ad duos terminos anni videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium et obolum et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium et obolum et dimidiam libram cere pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus exaccionibus et aliis omnibus demandis secularibus

Et ego Gilebertus Cissor et heredes mei vel mei assignati predictae Agneti et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis totam predictam peciam

terre

terre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis contra omnes homines et  
 feminas warrantizabimus et defendemus inperpetuum Et  
 ut hec mea donacio concessio warrantizacio et carte mee  
 confirmacio stabilis et rata permaneat inperpetuum hanc  
 presentam cartam sigilli mei inpressione roboravi

Hiis testibus Magistro Henrico de Wytemersce  
 Alexandro de Sywardeshull Johanne de Chaunceus  
 Ricardo de Pitebrugg Sampsona Theodulph  
 Galfrido Wythloc Rogero Clerico de Stok et aliis

Seal, round, 30mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
 A floral design of eight points or petals, thick and thin.

.....TI CISSO...

Grant by William son of William Hugh de Pitebrugge to Ralph the Cook, of Stokes, of all the land he has of the gift of Stephen, his brother, in Pitebrugge in Stokes. Rent 6d. Ralph has paid [.....] for this grant.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus filius Willelmi Hugonis de Pitebrugge dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Radulfo Coco de Stokes totam illam terram cum omnibus suis pertinenciis quam habet [sic] de dono et concessione Stephani fratris mei in Pitebrugge in villa de Stokes. Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis predicto Radulfo et heredibus suis vel cuicumque aut quando-cumque predictam terram cum omnibus suis pertinenciis dare vendere vel assignare voluerint exceptis domibus religionis et j[uda]ismo in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene in pace in omnibus libertatibus cum liberis introitibus et exitibus R[eddendo inde] annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui vel sui assignati sex denarios ad duos anni terminos v[idelicet ad] festum sancti Michaelis tres denarios et ad festum annunciacionis sancte Marie tres denarios pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus [.....]ibus relevis wardis eschaetis sectis curie et omnibus aliis demandis Et ego Willelmus filius Willelmi Hugonis et [heredes mei] dicto Radulfo Coco et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est [contra] omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus defendemus et per predictum servicium aquietabimus inperpetuum Pro hac autem concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus Radulfus [.....] premanibus In hujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus [.... de ....]

Johanne de Cancell'	Ricardo de Pitebrugge	Ricardo
Coco	Ricardo Lambert	Thoma Wiel
Ricardo [.....]	Galfrido Samps'	Osberto [?Scocico]
		Roberto le Bachiler

et aliis

Seal and tag missing.

[This document is stained and has a hole in it].

Grant by Robert de Pitebrugg to John de Chighewelle and Alice, his wife, for their service and 20s silver, of a piece of a grove in Stokes called Medgrave, with free access through the middle of the court of the grantor. Rent 2d.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Pitebrugg dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chighewelle et Alicie uxori sue pro servicio eorum et pro viginti solidos argenti quos mihi dederunt premanibus in gersumam unam peciam grave in villa de Stokes que vocatur Medgrave et jacet inter terram meam ex utraque parte et abutat ad unum capud super gravam Juliane de Pitebrugg et ad aliud super gravam meam que vocatur Eldepitebrugg prout mete sepes et fossate undique dividunt circumdant et proportant

Habendam et tenendam totam predictam gravam cum omnibus suis pertinenciis de me et heredibus meis predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori sue et eorum heredibus vel eorum assignatis quibuscumque in feodo et hereditate libere quiete bene in pace plenarie et integre in omnibus libertatibus et cum liberis introitibus et exitibus ad predictam gravam per mediam curiam meam inperpetuum

Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis duos denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium et ad festum beate Marie in Marcio unum denarium pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus aliis secularibus demandis

Et ego dictus Robertus et heredes mei vel mei assignati totam predictam gravam cum omnibus suis pertinenciis ut predictum est predictis Johanni et Alicie et eorum heredibus vel eorum assignatis quibuscumque contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus defendemus et per predictum servicium aquieta- bimus inperpetuum

In cufus rei testimonium presenti  
carte sigillum meum apposui

	Hiis testibus	Ricardo
Cosin	Hugone Bataylle	Waltero de la Lee
Willelmo		
Michel	Henrico de Aqua	Petro de Cancell'
		Ricardo



Lamberd      Willelmo Frankeleyn      Roberto le Bachiler et aliis

Seal, round, 22mm, dark green wax, on doubled tag.  
Within a crescent on its back a dot and a star above.

+ S' ROB'TI PITEBRUGE

94

Grant by John le Nub of Merlebur' to William de Pytebrug' for his service of 4 acres of arable lying in le Ruding in [Stoke Poges]. Rent 13<sup>d</sup> to the chief lord of the fee and a red rose to the grantor.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes le Nub de Merlebur' dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de Pytebrug' pro servicio suo quatuor acras terre mee que jacent in le Ruding cum haissis fossatis et omnibus aliis suis pertinenciis prout mete et divide dividunt circumdant et proportant      Habendas et tenendas de me et de heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis vel cuicumque et quandocumque dictam terram dare vendere assignare voluerit libere quiete bene et in pace integre et hereditarie in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus ad predictam terram pertinentibus      Reddendo inde annuatim capitali domino feodi tresdecim denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis sex denarios et obolum et ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio sex denarios et obolum et mihi et heredibus meis unam rosam rubeam ad festum sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis sectis wardis releviis et demandis

Et ego Johannes et heredes mei predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis predictas quatuor acras terre cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus defendemus et per predictum servicium aquietabimus      Et ut hec mea donacio concessio rata et stabilis permaneat presentem cartam sigillo meo reboravi

hiiis

Hiis testibus            Ricardo de la Grave            Thoma Viel  
 Johanne Sampson        Willelmo de Colewelle        Radulfo de la  
 Wardhoc            Ricardo de Pytebrgg'        Galfrido le Wodeward et  
 aliis

Seal and doubled tag missing.

Quitclaim by Robert de Pitebrugg to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of 2d rent they paid for a piece of wood called le Medgrave in Stoke. Stoke 19 October 1292.

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Robertus de Pitebrugge in Stoke salutem in domino

Noveritis me remisisse concessisse et omnino pro me et quocumque nomine meo quietum clameasse inperpetuum Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue duos denarios annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis simul cum omnibus rebus et escaetis que vel quas racione predicti redditus accidere possunt quos quidem denarios annui redditus annuatim mihi reddere solebant ad duos terminos anni videlicet ad festum sancti Michaelis unum denarium et ad festum Annunciacionis dominice unum denarium pro una pecia bosci cum suis pertinenciis in Stoke que vocatur le Medgrave quam prius habuerunt de dono et concessione mea

Ita tamen quod nec ego predictus Robertus nec heredes vel assignati mei seu aliquis per me vel pro me in dictis duobus denariis annui redditus cum suis pertinenciis simul cum omnibus rebus et escaetis que vel quas racione predicti redditus accidere possunt de cetero aliquod jus vel clameum exigere vel vindicare poterimus inperpetuum quocumque modo

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus            Hugone Batayle            Ricardo Cosyn  
 Willelmo de Sywardeshulle        Willelmo Michel        Petro de

Chanceus            Willelmo Wytlock            Roberto Peck            Henrico  
Clerico et aliis

Datum apud Stoke in crastino sancti Luce Ewangeliste  
anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo

Seal, round, 20mm, dark wax, on doubled tag.    Paschal  
lamb.

S' ROBERTI DE PETEBRIGG

Grant by Robert de Pitebrugge, of Stok, to John de Dene  
of a piece of a grove at Pitebrugge and a way leading from the  
road next le Templewode to the said grove.

Stok, 5 February 1296.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Pitebrugge  
de Stok dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi Johanni  
de Dene unam peciam grave cum pertinenciis jacentem apud  
Pitebrugg in parochia de Stok in longitudine inter terram meam  
dominicam ex una parte et terram quondam Willelmi de Pitebrugg  
ex altera unde unum caput ambuttat versus austrum super terram  
predicti Willelmi et aliud capud versus meridiem super gravam  
meam dominicam et sicut alie mete et divise dividunt circumdant  
et undique proportant            Preterea dedi concessi et  
presenti carta confirmavi prefato Johanni unam viam extendentem  
a vico qui jacet juxta le Templewode in Stok per medium campum  
meum usque in predictam gravam predicti Johannis ita quod per  
eandem viam liberum introitum et exitum cum carectis et aliis  
suis necessariis quotiens et quando sibi placuerit fugandum et  
cariandum habeat et optineat inperpetuum sine contradiccione  
cujuscumque            Habendam et tenendam totam predictam  
gravam et viam cum eorum pertinenciis predicto Johanni et  
heredibus vel assignatis suis quibuscumque de capitalibus  
dominis feodi libere quiete bene et in pace cum liberis  
introitibus

introitibus et exitibus faciendo inde eisdem capitalibus dominis feodi debita servicia et consueta Et ego predictus Robertus et heredes mei predicto Johanni et heredibus vel assignatis suis quibuscumque totam predictam gravam et viam cum eorum pertinenciis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus sicut predictum est inperpetuum In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui Hiis testibus

Petro de Cancell' Elya de Debenham Willelmo de Sywardeshulle Willelmo Michel Ricardo Lamberd Willelmo Wytlok Ricardo de Brochurst Egidio atte Stonistrate et aliis

Datum apud Stok die dominica proxima post festum Purificacionis beate Marie Virginis anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo quarto

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, as on no.95.

Grant by Robert de Pytebrugge to John de Chikewelle and Alice his wife of a piece of a grove in Stoke called le Byngrove, and a way in Stoke called le Othaltieswey. Stokes 24 April 1300.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Robertus de Pytebrugge in Stokes dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Chikewelle et Alicie uxori sue unam peciam grave cum suis pertinenciis in Stoke que vocatur le Byngrove et jacet in latitudine inter gravam Hugonis Kaynes ex parte australi et gardinum meum ex parte boriali et unum caput ambuttat super Wydecroft versus orientem et aliud caput super communem viam que ducit ad gravas versus occidentem et sicut certe mete et divide dividunt circumdant et undique proportant Preterea dedi concessi et hac presenti carta confirmavi prefatis Johanni et Alicie unam viam que vocatur le Othaltieswey in Stokes que

que jacet inter gravam Stephani de Chesewyke et gravam predictorum Johannis et Alicie cum suis pertinenciis predictae vie adjacentibus

Habendam et tenendam predictam gravam et viam cum eorum pertinenciis predictis Johanni et Alicie et heredibus vel assignatis suis quibuscumque de capitalibus dominis illius feodi per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta libere quiete bene et in pace cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et omnibus aliis aysiamendis ad predictas gravam et viam pertinentibus quibuscumque imperpetuum

Et ego predictus Robertus et heredes mei predictis Johanni et Alicie uxori sue et heredibus vel assignatis suis quibuscumque totam predictam peciam grave et viam cum eorum pertinenciis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus sicut predictum est imperpetuum

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti

carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus

Hugone Batayle      Willelmo de Sywardeshulle      Waltero  
de la Lee      Willelmo Michel      Petro de Chancews

Egidio de Pitebrugg      Ricardo de Brochurst et aliis

Datum apud Stokes die dominica proxima ante festum sancti Marce Evangeliste anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici vicesimo octavo

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, as on no.95.

Grant by John de Dene, of Stoke, to Hugh de Altoftes of a piece of his grove at Pytebrugge in Stoke, lying in length between the land of Robert de Pytebrug on one side and the land sometime of William de Pytebrugge on the other, one head extending towards the south (austrum) on the land of the said William and the other towards the south (meridiem) on to the grove of the said Robert; and a way extending from the road lying next le Templewode in Stoke through the middle of the

field

field of Robert de Pytebrugge to the said grove of the grantee so that he may have free passage for his carts whenever he likes.

Witnesses: Peter de Cancell', William de Sywardeshulle, William Michel, Richard Lambard, William le Frankeleyn, John Atelee, Richard de Brochurst, Giles Atestonistrate, Alexander Viel.

Stoke, 21 May 1301.

Seal, pointed oval, 30 x 17 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression.

Grant by Robert de Pitebrugge, of Stoke, to John de Chikewell and Alice, his wife, of a piece of a grove at Pitebrugg in Stoke, extending upon the grove of Hugh de Keynes on the south and the King's way leading towards Bekenesfelde on the north, and in breadth between the grantor's garden on the west and his field on the east.

Witnesses: Hugh Batayle, Richard de Ditton, Walter de la Lee, William Michel, Peter de Cancell', John Edward of Farnham, Hugh de Grimesdell, William de Sywardeshull.

Stoke Pogey, 5 May 1302.

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, as on no. 95.

Grant by Robert de Pitebrugge to John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of all his grove in Stoke Pogey between the grantor's garden on the north and the grove of John de Keynes on the south and the grantor's field on the west and his land called Wydecroft on the east; also a piece of arable in the said vill containing in length 23 perches and in breadth to the south  $2\frac{1}{2}$  perches and to the north 1 perch, and extending

in length to the south on the land of Geoffrey Merre and to the King's way which leads from Bekenefeld towards Wyxebrigg on the north and lying in breadth between the grantor's land on the east called Wodecroft and the grove of John de Keynes and le Medegref on the west.

Witnesses: Walter de la Lee, Peter de Chaunceus, Hugh de Wexham, Richard atte Oke, William Michel, Richard de Brochurst, William Fidelmere.

Stoke Pogeys, 12 March 1307.

Seal, dark wax, on doubled tag, as on no.95.

Grant by Robert de Pytebrugg, of Stok, to John de Keynes, of Chalveye, of a piece of land in Stok, lying between the grantor's land and the grantee's grove in breadth and extending at one head on the grove of John de Chykewell to the south and at the other head on to the grove of the same John to the north.

Witnesses: John de Chykewell, Hugh de Wexham, William Mychel, William de Sywardeshull, Gilbert le Carpenter, William Olnod.

Stok 21 March 1307.

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. As on no.95.

Quitclaim by Robert de Pytebrugge, of Stoke Pogeys, to Hugh de Altoftes of all his right in a hedge between his demesne land at Pytebrugg on one side and the grove which the grantee has of the gift of John de Dene on the other.

Witnesses: Peter de Chanceus, William de Sywardeshulle, William Michel, Elyas de Dybenham, Richard del Okes, Giles atte Stonystrete, William Samson, Philip Olef.

Stok Pogeys, 23 November 1309.

Seal, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, as on no.95.

Grant by Margery, relict of Hugh de Keynes, to William de la Lee, son of the late Alyne de la Lee, John de Chikewelle and Alice, his wife, of all the part of a grove in Stoke which she had from Hugh, her husband, which he acquired from Robert de Pitebrugge, lying at Pitebrigge between the grove of John de Keynes, her son, on the north, and that of John de Chikewelle on the south, extending at one head on to the field called le Wydefeld and at the other on to the land called le Hayecroft.

Witnesses: Walter de la Lee, Walter de Chaunceus, John Sampson of Hugglelee, Richard Viel of Brocherst.

Stoke Pugeys, 1 August 1321.

Seal, pointed oval, 35 x 20 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. Virgin standing, with child. A legend.

Indenture of bond by William, son and heir of Robert de Petebrugge, to Richard Vyel, of Huggle, in 100s to be paid in equal portions at Michaelmas 1323 and Lady day 1324 [Michaelmas and Lady day 17 Edw.II].

Witnesses: dominus William, rector of the chapel of Huggle, John Sampson, Robert Atehelde, John Cryps, John de Bredon.

Huggle, Thursday after St. John before the Latin gate 17 Edw.II, 10 May 1324.

Seal, pointed oval, 30 x 18 mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag. A chalice.

S' WI..I DE .....

Grant by William, son and heir of Robert Pitebregge, of Stok Pogeys, to William de la Lee, of Upton, and Alice, his sister, for their services, of a piece of arable in Stok Pogeys at



at Pitebregge in Hayerofte between the grove of Robert de Dachte on the west and the grantor's land on the east, one head extending on to the grantor's land and the other on to the grove of the said Alice.

Witnesses: Walter de la Lee, John de Keynes, John de Wexham, John Batayle, John de Westmere, Hugh Lambard, William Elyot.

Stok, 7 July 1325.

Seal, round, 20mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A ?dog in front of a ?tree. † ALLON I RIDE

Quitclaim by William, son and heir of Robert de Pytebrug, of Stoke Pogeys, to Alice de Chikewell and William, her brother, of all his right in two pieces of a grove [in Stoke Poges].

Witnesses: Walter de la Lee, John de Westmere, John de Wexham, John Batayle, Hugh Lambard.

Stoke Pogeys, 7 July 1325.

Seal, round, 22mm, dark wax, on doubled tag, the left third broken away. A device, perhaps a hound. A legend.

Grant by John son of Hugh de Altoftes to Richard Viel of a piece of his grove at Pytebrugge in Stoke, lying in longitude between the land of Robert de Pytebrugge on one side and that sometime of William de Pytebrugge on the other, one head extending towards the south (austrum) on the land of the said William and the other towards the south (meridiam) on the grove of the said Robert; also a way extending from the road which lies next le Templewode in Stoke through the middle of the field of Robert de Pytebrugge to the said grove of the grantor, so that he may have free passage for carts whenever he likes.

Witnesses

Witnesses: William de Hugelē, John Sampson, Robert atte Holme, Richard Brokhurst, William de Colwelle.

Stoke Pogeys, 7 December 1326.

Seal, round, 22mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A flower of six petals. A legend.

Quitclaim by William son of Robert de Pitebrugge, of Stoke Pugeis, to William de la Lee of all his right in a tenement with its appurtenances [in Stoke Poges].

Witnesses: Walter atte Lee, John Edred, Hugh Lambert, Henry Scot, John Sampson, Richard Viel, William de Siwardeshull.

Stoke Pugeis, 22 November 1328.

Seal, round, 15mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A device. A legend.

Beaconsfield

(109)

Grant by [John Taunce erased and] John Lymbottesey, of Bekenisfeld, to Ellen Geffrey, late the wife of Henry Smert, deceased, of Bekenisfeld, of all that tenement in Bekenisfeld lying between the tenement of John Snell on the south and that of Nicholas Colyngbourne on the north and west and the King's way leading from the middle of Bekenisfeld towards Messendon on the east which the grantor[s] had of the gift of the said Henry Smert.

Witnesses: Thomas Garston, Thomas Turnour, Nicholas Tanner, John Snell, Robert Holywode.

Bekenisfeld 28 June 1482.

Seal and tag missing.

Langley  
(110 - 127)

Grant by William son of John de Bruera, of Langeleye, to William le Tornor, of Langeleye, of half an acre of arable in the field of Langeleye on the cultura called Schorteforlong between the land of Robert Coterel on one side and that of Maud le Long on the other.

Witnesses: John Geremeyn, John de Waleden, John Rendoulf, Walter de Grava, John ate Plestouwe, Geoffrey Achenoulf, John in the Hale.

Langeleye 24 May 1313.

Doubled tag for Seal which is missing.

Quitclaim by Alice, daughter of the late William le Smyht, of Colebrok, to Henry de Salle, her uncle, of all her right in a piece of land in Langeleye Monfichet, lying between the tenement of William in the Hale and the bank called Colnee, which the said Henry lately had of her grant.

Witnesses: Walter de la Grave, John Germayn, John de Waledene, John Broun, William Broun, Henry son of Guy de Colebrok, John Laurence.

Colebrok 30 May 1322

Doubled tag for Seal which is missing.

Grant by John Archer, of Suttone in Evere, to Walter Kyleman, of Langele Mareis, of a curtilage in Suttone within the parish of Langele between a messuage of Thomas Bate on one side and a messuage of Richard and John, sons of the late Walter Laurence, extending in length from the King's way to the land of Thomas Purchas.

Witnesses: John Edred, William Daniel, Thomas Purchas, Richard de Hurtrigge, William Martal.

Suttone, 3 December 1346.

Seal, round, 18mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much worn.

Grant by John South Torkeys, of Ditton in Stokepogeys, to John Schepherde and Alice, his wife, of Langel' Mareys, of an acre of arable in Langel', half an acre on Bromfurlong in breadth between the land of Thomas in the Hale towards the east and that of Richard Tauntlon towards the west, one head abutting on the land of the queen towards the south and the other head on the cultura called Slofurlong towards the north, and half an acre on Slofurlong between the land of Thomas in the Hale towards the west and that sometime of Walter Rabbe towards the east; which he had of the gift of William Broun and Elizabeth, his wife, by a fine levied in the Common Pleas.

Witnesses: William Peraunt, Robert Swan, William Lambard, Thomas in the Hale, John South.

Langeleye, 27 July 1365.

Seal, round, 16mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A shield in raised outline, the sides extended upwards in pennons, and an upright rising out of the top of the shield from a looped device in the middle of the shield. A legend.

Grant by Adam Seman, of Colbrok, and Alice, his wife, to John Schephurde and Alice, his wife, of Langel' Mareys, of half an acre of arable in Langel' in the field called le Northfeld on the cultura called Middelforlong, in breadth between the land sometime of William le Rouwe on the north and the land of Richard atte Broke on the south; which half acre was once of John Cook.

Witnesses: Thomas Purchas, Henry Randolf, Thomas in the Hale, Robert le Smyth, Hugh Bonet.

Langel' 24 December 1366

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 16mm. The Paschal Lamb. A legend.
- (2) Oval, 24 x 16 mm. A figure. A legend.

Grant by John Schepherd, of Langley Marreys, to John Smart, chaplain of Langley Marreys, and John at Nassh, of the same, of a tenement with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable in Lengley [described as in no.116].

Witnesses: Richard Overton, Thomas Wyot, William Gyles, John Dary, John in the Hale, Richard Pope, William Saleman.

14 February 1389.

Unauthenticated, a paper copy.

1 f.

116

Indenture tripartite between John Smart, chaplain, of Langeley Marreys, and John atte Nassh, of the same, of the first part, John Bridhame, junior, of Langeley Marreys, son of Roger Bridhame, and Angnes, his wife, of the second part, and Richard Bakere, of Dutton, of the third part, by which the said Smart and Nassh have granted to the said John Bridhame and Angnes, his wife, a messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable in Langeley Marreys which they had, to them and their heirs in fee, of the gift of John Shepherd; the messuage situated between the tenement of Richard Pope on the south and that of Hugh Bonet on the north, and half an acre in Slofurlonge between the land of John Hale on the west and that of Laurence Dabron on the east, and half an acre in Shortfurlonge between the land of John Hale on the south and that of Richard Craunford on the north, and half an acre on Middelfurlonge between the land of William Blakemore on the north and that of John Hounte on the south, and half an acre on Gromfurlonge between the land of John Hale on the east and that of William Rothewell on the west, and half an acre on Lomere between the land of William le Eyr on the south and that of John Remenam on the north. To hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Richard Bakere.

Witnesses



Witnesses: Thomas Wyot, John Hale, Richard Pope, John Dary, Henry Randelf.

13 December 1389

Three Seals, round, 20mm, brown wax, on doubled tags, identified by writing on the tags as those of the second and third parties to the deed.

- (1) John Bridhame. A bird, seen sideways, the head looking back. A legend.
- (2) Agnes Bridhame. A ?glove. A legend.
- (3) John Bakere. I between sprigs.

At a court held at Langeley Mareys 11 May 1403 John Brydham asked for license to enclose a piece of his land in le Chyrchefeld to enlarge his garden, in length 54 feet and in breadth 33 feet. The homage present that there would be no damage to the King or the tenants from such enclosure. Brydham pays 6d to enter upon the land and proceed, and does fealty.

1 m.

Indenture of lease by Agnes Bridham, of Langeley Marreys, to John Bridham, her son, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent and 2½ acres of arable in Langeley, reserving to the grantor one ground floor room called le Queernehous in the said cottage, with free entrance and exit, the cottage lying in Horsmere between the tenement late of Robert Pasterell on the south and the tenement of Peter Bonet on the north, and half an acre in Chirchefeld in the furlong called Lowemere, and half an acre in Bromefurlong and half an acre in Siofurlong in Medefeld, and half an acre in Midfurlong, and half an acre in Shortfurlong. From Michaelmas next for the life of Agnes.

Rent

Rent for the six first years 12d and thereafter 2s.

Langley, 1 November 1418.

Seal, round, 12mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
Fragmentary.

Will of Geoffrey Dolwyn of Langley Marreys. His body to be buried in the cemetery of Langley; to the high altar of the church for tithes forgotten or wrongly tithed 4d; to all lights in the said church 12d; the residue to his executors viz. Isabel, his wife, John, his brother, and Giles Thedom overseer (supervisor).

Witnesses: John Cokson, vicar of Wyrardesbury and Langley, Richard Grove and John Parke. 14 August 1471.

On the dorse probate, 24 September 1471, by the official of the archdeacon of Buckingham.

Seal, pointed oval, 50 x 30 mm, red wax, applied, of the official, much cracked.

Memorandum of wrongs done by Richard West, sometime of Langley Marreys and now of Horton, to Geoffrey Couper and Isabel, his wife:

First he has occupied a messuage with two and a half acres "lond gravyll"<sup>1</sup>. in Langley, worth 8s a year, for 19 years and more.

He has decayed parcel thereof to the value of 8s and more.

He had the service of the said Isabel 15 years and more.

---

1. Possibly gravel land, possibly "landgavel" i.e. 2½ acres subject to the rent known as landgavel.

He claimeth the "moryve" [more or greater] part of the premises by right of his wife, to which she has no right as shall be proved by the testimony of neighbours. English [15<sup>th</sup> cent.]

1 f.

121

Will of John Dolwyn of Langley in the diocese of Lincoln. His body to be buried in the church yard of Langley; to the church 2d; to the high altar 3d; to Our Lady's, St. Nicholas' and St. Christopher's lights 3d; the residue to his wife [Joan], who is to be sole executrix. 12 February 1501-2.

On the dorse probate, 12 March 1501-2, by master Roger Horde, commissary of the archdeacon of Buckingham.

The mark of the Seal, pointed oval, about 50 x 28 mm, red wax, of the official of the archdeacon of London, borrowed for the occasion, appears on the paper.

1 f.

122

Indenture witnessing that Isabel Dollewyn, daughter and heir of John Dollewyn, cowper, late of Langley Marreis, grants a yearly portion of 2s to William Andrew, of Eton, at Michaelmas or within three weeks if it be required, and the said William is bound by an obligation of 10l that he shall not claim any right in a cottage and lands in Langley.

Witnesses: William Parke, Edmund Thedum, Richard Ayllewyn.  
Langley 8 October 1515

Seal, under paper turnover, oval, 18 x 15 mm. A cross.

Bond by William Andrewe, of Eton, to Isabel Dollewyn, of Langley Marreis, in 101 to be paid at Michaelmas next.

8 October 1515

Tongue, with traces of red wax Seal.

Grant by Elizabeth Webbe, of Langley Marreis, daughter and heir of John Dolwyn and Joan, his wife, now deceased, to William Stile, Edmund Thedum and Richard Dary of a messuage and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable in Langley Marreis. For the use of Thomas Webbe, her husband, for his life, with remainder to William Webbe, his son and heir, and Elizabeth, his wife.

16 November 1521

Seal, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A device.

Grant by William Style, Edmund Thedum and Richard Dary to Thomas Webbe of a messuage with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable in Langley Marreys, which they had of the gift of Elizabeth Webbe, of Langley Marreys, daughter and heir of John Dolwyn, of the same.

13 April 1525

Three Seals, round, 7mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Lozengy.
- (2) Two diagonals intersecting two diagonals at right angles.
- (3) One diagonal intersecting another diagonal at right angles.

Grant by Thomas Webbe, of Eton, yeoman, to Roger Lupton, clerk, provost, of a messuage in Langley Marreys, which he had of the gift of Elizabeth, his late wife.

20 April 1525

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A fleur de lys.

Endorsed that on 23 April following Thomas Webbe delivered possession to John Tudway on behalf of the grantee.

Witnesses: Nicholas Risborrowe and John Risborrow.

Appointment by Roger Lupton, clerk, of John Tudway as his attorney to receive from Thomas Webbe, senior, full seisin of a messuage and certain lands in Langley Marreys according to a charter of this date.

23 April 1525.

Seal, round, 14mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ?An animal caught in a trap.

Iver, Horton, Colnbrook

(128 - 154)

Grant by Henry Corp to John, son of Arnold, of Suttune,  
for his homage and service of a message and 10 acres and  
4 furrows in Suttune. Rent 5s. [First half of 13<sup>th</sup> cent.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus Corp dedi  
et concessi et hac presenti confirmavi Johanni filio Ernaldi  
de Suttune pro humagio et servicio suo unum mesuagium in villa  
de Suttune cum omnibus pertinenciis suis quod est inter terram  
Ricardi filii Danielis et mesagium Thome Cuvarii et duas  
acras terre in Sudlonde juxta terram Willelmi Monachi ex parte  
boriali et duas acras in parva mora cum omnibus pertinenciis  
suis et quatuor seilones que se extendunt super mesagium dicti  
Johannis et tres acras in predicta parva mora quas Ernaldus de  
Suttune pater dicti Johannis tenuit cum omnibus pertinenciis  
suis et tres acras terre in Sudhale quas dictus Ernaldus  
tenuit Tenendum et habendum sibi et heredibus suis  
vel cui assignare voluerit et ejus heredibus excepta domo  
religionis de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate  
libere et quiete et honorifice bene et in pace in viis in  
semitis et in omnibus liberis introitibus et exitibus

Reddendo inde annuatim ille et heredes sui vel sui assignati  
mihi et heredibus meis pro omnibus serviciis consuetudinibus  
et exactionibus et demandis secularibus v. solidos ad iij  
terminos anni scilicet ad festum sancti Micaelis xvij denarios  
ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio xvij denarios et ad festum  
sancti Thome apostoli xij denarios et ad festum sancti Johannis  
Baptiste xij denarios salvo servicio domini regis forinseco  
quantum pertinet ad xj acras libre terre in villa de Suttune

Et ego dictus Henricus et heredes mei warrantizabimus  
dicto Johanni et ejus heredibus vel assignatis dictum mesagium  
et terras cum omnibus pertinenciis suis contra omnes homines et  
feminas Et ad majorem securitatem presentem cartam

sigilli mei appositione corroboravi Hiis testibus

Jacobo de Forda

Hugone Monaco

Ricardo filio Hugonis

Ricardo

Ricardo filio Danielis      Willelmo Marchegray  
 Laurencio de Hee et aliis multis

Doubled tag, with string wrapper, for Seal which is lost.

Grant by William Ernald of Sutton to Roger Thurkil of Stanwell in free marriage with Isabel, his daughter, of all his lands and tenements in Evere and Horton, to them and their heirs.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Ernald de Sutton dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Rogero Thurkil de Stanewell in liberum maritagium cum Isabella filia mea omnes terras meas et tenementa mea cum homagiis et releviis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis quas habui vel habere potui in villa de Evere et Horton sine aliquo retenemento      Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta tenementa cum suis pertinenciis sicut in viis semitis sepibus fossatis pasturis liberis communis liberis introitibus et exitibus et omnibus aliis aysiamentis que ad terras predictas possunt pertinere predictis Rogero et Isabelle et eorum heredibus vel assignatis in feodo et hereditate bene et in pace libere et quiete plenarie et integre inperpetuum faciendo inde capitalibus dominis feodorum servicia inde debita et consueta      Et ut hec mea donacio concessio et presentis carte mee confirmacio rata et stabillis permaneat presenti carte sigillum meum apposui

Hiis testibus      Rogero de Suthoote      Willelmo Moncho  
 de Evere      Symone de Horton      Willelmo filio Laurencii  
 Radulfo Clement      Ricardo Daniel      Ricardo Clerico de  
 Evere et aliis.

Fragment of Seal, in silk and string case, on doubled tag.



Grant by Ralph de Cen, of Langlehe, to Andrew Laurens, of Eure, of two acres of land in Eure lying on the cultura called Martwey between the land of Walter de la Lhe on one side and that of Ralph Eddred on the other.

Witnesses: John atte Vorde, William Freman, John Eddred, Richard son of Hugh, Robert le Cripse, Hugh Broun, John Germeyn, Richard Randulf.

Vure 11 May 1305

Doubled tag for Seal, which is lost.

Grant by William Danyel of Sutton in Evere to Danyan Geffrey and Clemency, his wife, of an acre of pasture lying upon Crauesheyte between the pasture of Andrew Lorence on the south and that of John Meyserlyn on the north, one head extending on the east on to the meadow called Thescam and the other head on the west on to le Blakemor.

Witnesses: John Edred, John Meyserlin, William his son, Andrew Lorence, Richard Fulkes, William atte Style.

Evere, 30 November 1318.

Doubled tag for Seal which is lost.

Grant by John Edred, of Eure, to Danyan Geffrey, of the same, and Clemency, his wife, of 2 acres lying in Suttone in the field called Lytelmor between the land of William le Ryche on the north and that of Thomas the Baker on the south.

Witnesses: John Meselyn, Andrew Laurence, Stephen Fulke, William Daniel, Walter atte Uphous.

Eure, 5 January 1323.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is lost.

Grant by William Daniel, of Eure, to Ralph de Totyng of half an acre of land in Eure lying in the field of Sutton called Suthfeld on the cultura called Pyreforlong between the grantor's land and that of Walter atte Grove and extending at one head on the croft of William atte Stygle and at the other on the cultura called Hethforlong. The grantee has paid 28s.

Witnesses: John Laurence, Walter his brother, Stephen Fulke, Henry le Cripse, William Laurence, William atte Stygle.

Eure, 28 April 1325.

Doubled tag for Seal, which is lost.

Grant by Henry Crisp, of Eure, to Damian Geffrey, of the same, of an acre of land lying in le Blakemor of Suttone in Eure between the land of the abbot of Oseneye on the south and the land of Andrew atte Uphouse on the north.

Witnesses: William Daniel, William Nestlin, William le Riche, William atte Sticle, Luke le Wilde, Stephen Coupere, Andrew atte Uphouse.

Eure, 24 June 1333.

Seal, round, 18mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, much decayed.

Quitclaim by Clemency, late the wife of Damyan Goffrei, of Sutton in the parish of Evere, to John, her son, of the same, of all her right in a place of land and curtilage with a house adjacent between the land of John Lorimer on one side and the land of the grantor on the other, abutting towards the east on the common way which is called Morstrate and towards the west on the land of the grantor.

Witnesses: John Edred, William Danyel, Andrew atte Uphus,

John

John Nickes, Luke [.....], John Tornour, William de [.....].  
 Evere, 5 February 1349.

Seal, round, 17mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag, a good deal perished. Armorial, a mullet of six points.

Grant by Luke le Coupere, of Sutton in Evere, to Thomas Lucas, of the same, and Helen, his wife, of an acre of arable in a place called Neuinnynges between the land of Walter atte Grove and that of John Damian, one head extending on the meadow called Edmed and the other on le Blakemor.

Evere, 16 May 1353.

Seal, round, 16mm, red wax, on doubled tag.  
 A (?) nightingale on a branch, a crescent moon.

LELA[U]IA[N]ET

Indenture of agreement between John Damyan, of Suttone in Eure, and John Drayton, of Horton. Drayton grants that if he and his heirs have and hold in peace all the lands and tenements which fell to Damyan and Emma, his wife, after the death of Hugh atte Wyk, father of Emma, within the domain of Horton, then 5 acres of arable with a meadow adjacent in Eure, with which Damyan had enfeoffed Drayton, are to be redelivered to Damyan and the charter in the meantime held for null. Damyan grants that if Drayton or his heirs are molested by him or Emma or their heirs in respect of the lands in Horton, then the 5 acres with the meadow are to remain to Drayton. The 5 acres lie as follows, one in le Newynninge, two in le Blakemore, one with the meadow adjacent on Hapenhull, and one in Suttonefeld on the cultura called Stonhull.

Witnesses: John atte Forde, John Adam, William atte

Uphouse, William Osegod, William Edred, John Ruggewey, John Laurence.

Ever, 20 February 1368.

Seal, round, 15mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Beneath a tree a hound.

138

Grant by William Lauraunce, of Thorneye in Ewere, to Henry atte Watre, of the same, of an acre of meadow in Thetham next the meadow of Thomas Wylde and three furrows of pasture lying in Crauseyte between the land of Robert Flodcat on the south and that of John Lauraunce on the north.

Witnesses: John at Forde, William Salman, Robert Smyth, William Uphous, John Damian, Richard Pekynton, [illegible].

Ewere, 20 December 1374.

Seal, round, 21mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, [?] a bird. S' ROBERT EAULX

139

Grant by Henry atte Watre, of Ewere, to John Damyan, of Sutton in Ewere, and Emma, his wife, of an acre of meadow and three roods of pasture in Ewere, the meadow in Thecham [super sortem?] and the pasture on Crauseyte in breadth between the arable and pasture of Robert Flodgat towards the south and the pasture of John son of the late Matthew Laurence towards the north.

Witnesses: John atte Forde, John Laurence, William Saleman, William atte Uphouse, John Tornour.

Ewere, 29 September 1376.

Seal, round, 23mm, red wax, on doubled tag, the right half broken away. Armorial, the impression flattened.

SIGILL.. ..... ATE WATRE

Grant by John Damyan, of Sutton in Ever, to John de Bery, of the same, of a toft lying between the grantor's land on the north and that of the said John de Bery on the south, containing in length fifty two feet and in breadth nine feet, at the east head lying next the King's way and at the other abutting on the land of the said John de Bery.

Witnesses: Henry atte Watere, John atte Forde, William atte Forde, Richard Cardel, Thomas Fissch.

Ever, 28 November 1390.

Seal, round, 20mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A four legged animal, a legend.

Grant by John atte Nassh, of Langeley Marreys, to John Pakyngton and Agnes, his wife, of Evere, of 3 acres of arable in the south field of Sutton in Evere, two of them lying in a furlong (stadium) called Southull between a path called le Rythestrete on the north and the land of Robert Skynnere on the south, abutting on the east on a close called Ryches and on the west on the cultura called Pylfurlong, and half an acre lying in Pylfurlong and being a foreacre between the land of Edmund Kyng on the west and the cultura called Southull on the east. To John and Agnes and the heirs of John.

Witnesses: John Rychekyng, Edmund Rychekyng, Robert Edred, Robert Skynnere, Roger Laurence.

Evere, 31 December 1417.

Seal, octagonal, 13 x 8 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. ?E.

Appointment by John atte Nassh, of Langeley Marreys, of Walter Pynnore, of the same, and Richard Willy, of Colbrook, as his attorney to deliver to John Pakyngton and Agnes, his

wife

wife, of Evere, seisin of 3 acres of arable in the south field of Sutton in Evere.

31 December 1417.

Seal and tongue lost.

Grant by William Baker of Thorneye in Ever to Robert Wylde, of the same, Thomas Bythewode, of the same, and Thomas Noreys, of Colbrook, of all lands and tenements which the said William, together with Thomas Fisser, senior, of Thorneye, now deceased, had of the gift of John Damyan, of Sutton, in Sutton and Thorneye in Ever.

Witnesses: John Rychekyng, John atte Forde, Eómund Rychekyng, Roger atte Forde, William Cartere, John Turnour, Robert Edred.

Ever, 4 June 1420.

Fragment of Seal, reddish brown wax, on doubled tag.

Appointment by William Baker, of Thorneye in Ever, of Richard Willy, of Colbrook, as his attorney to deliver seisin to Robert Wylde, of Thorneye, Thomas Bythewode, of the same, and Thomas Noreys, of Colbrook, of the premises.

4 June 1420.

Doubled tag from which the Seal is lost.

Grant by John Pakyngton, of Sutton in Evere, to John London and Nicholas Aylewarde of a toft in Evere, late of Richard Colyn, and two acres of arable called Nasshespees in Suttonsouthfelde next a path called Rythlane and an acre

in the same field called le Foreacre and half an acre on Dene-furlong, late of Nicholas Spykotte and four acres of arable in le Muchelmore, late of Thomas Noreys, senior, of Colbrook.

Witnesses: John Gardener, Robert Wylde, Robert Laurens, Nicholas Mullewarde, Thomas Coupere.

Evere, 17 September 1448.

Seal, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. T.

Grant by Thomas Pakyngton, of Sutton in Evere, to Thomas Canon, William Goion, Richard Canon and John Aleger of all his lands and tenements in Evere.

Witnesses: William at Forde, John Gardener, Robert Laurens, John Edrede, William Grove, Thomas Pirnoll.

Evere, 9 October 1452.

Seal, round, 11mm, red wax, on doubled tag. T.

Grant by Thomas Canon, Richard Canon and John Algeer to Thomas Hynderlyng alias Dyer, of Eton, and Thomas at Lee alias Tanner, of Colbrook, of all the lands and tenements they had conjointly with William Goion, now deceased, in the parish of Evere of the gift of Thomas Pakyngton, late of Sutton in Evere, except half an acre in Brokfurlong and another half acre in Longfurlong, sometime of Roger Laurence.

Witnesses: Adam Goodale, John Fenwyk, William Forde, John Wylde, Laurence Smyth.

Colbrook, 15 June 1462

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 13mm. ? a hound with long tail.
- (2) A bad impression, perhaps octagonal, about 10mm.
- (3) Round, 11mm. Beneath a crown a (?)heart,  
between (?)I and A.

Quitclaim by William Grove, of Sutton in Yver, yeoman, to William Aylewyn, of Upton, yeoman, of all his right in a toft of arable in Sutton in a croft, late of Thomas Pakyngton and sometime of John Bury of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, now deceased.

Witnesses: William Forde, John Adam, Thomas Canone, John Edred, John Laurence.

Sutton, 29 June 1467.

Small Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, a bad impression.

Indenture of lease by William Westbury, Provost of Eton, to William Aylwyn, of Upton, and Joan, his wife, of all lands and tenements in Evere which they lately had of the gift of Thomas Hynderlyng alias Thomas Dyer, of Colbroke, and Thomas at Le alias Thomas Tanner, of the same; for their lives in survivorship. Rent a peppercorn.

Witnesses: John Breknok, esquire, David Selly, esquire, Richard Bulstorwode, gentleman.

Eton, 12 July 1470.

Seal, round, 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

Indenture of lease by Charles Ripon, esquire, and Joan, his wife, to John Steven of Spitalhowse in Colbroke with the garden and orchard adjoining, lying in the parish of Ivour viz. at the west end of the town of Colbroke on the east part of the King's way leading from Colbroke to Maydenhith. For life. Rent 26s:8d.

25 December 1488.

Seal, small, red, a bad impression, on doubled tag.



## Notes of the College holdings in Iver viz.

A messuage in Sutton with a croft adjacent, sometime of Damian Gefferaye, after of John Pakington and late of Thomas Pakington, rent 18d.

8 acres late of John Pakington, sometime of John Damyan and formerly of Arnold de Sutton, rent 3s:2d.

A moiety of a messuage and lands, sometime of Brice Cowper and late of Beatrice Cowper and late of John Pakington, rent 2s:6d.

A messuage and 3 acres late of John Pakington and sometime of John Nashe in Sutton Southfeld, rent 19d.

1½ acres sometime of John at Nashe, rent unknown.

Endorsed Mr. Mownk's note for his quitrents.

[15<sup>th</sup> cent.]

2 fs.

152

Indenture of lease by master Roger Lupton, Provost of Eton, to Thomas Grove, of Sutton in Yver, of all lands and tenements in Sutton the College lately had of the grant of Thomas Hynderlyng alias Thomas Dyer, of Collebroke, and Thomas Atle alias Thomas Tanner, of the same. From Michaelmas next for 15 years. Rent 23s:4d.

Eton, 16 October 1504.

Traces of Seal, red wax, on doubled tag.

153

Memorandum that on 28 December 1506 John Garlyk, of Iver, shewed the extent of certain lands he held there and of whom and by ~~what~~ service they were held. Particulars given.

1 f.

99

Depositions, taken 10 December 1517 by Thomas Grove, of Yver, from divers persons concerning the title of the College to lands in Ivyr late of William Aylwyn:

First John Garlyke says he was tenant of the said lands and will swear that William Aylwyn gave them to [Joan] his wife during her life, with remainder to the College. And after her death, Garlyke paid his rent to the College for 24 years, and afterwards he left the said lands and then John Dary, Thomas Dary and Thomas Grove held them peaceably of the College to this day.

Item John By the Wod, of Ivyr, of 60 years of age, John Cobham, of Dytton, late of Sutton, and Thomas Growe, of Sutton, will swear that William Aylwyn gave the said lands to the College and doctor Hopton took possession of the same to the use of the College; which is confirmed by Margery Inwod, daughter of the said William Aylwyn.

Chalvey, Upton, Stoke Poges  
(155 - 163)

Indenture of lease by William Scott, of Weston Turvile, to master William Westbury, provost, of a piece of land at Chalvey (Chalfhey) within the ground called Bournes, containing in length 15 perches, each perch being of  $16\frac{1}{2}$  feet, and containing at the west end 5 perches 10 feet and at the east end 2 perches. To be held by the Provost and College, for the use of their works there for digging clay or sand and carting the same, from 11 May last for 40 years. Rent 1d.

Chalvey, 16 May 1452.

Doubled tag with trace of red wax Seal.

156

Grant by William Strete, clerk, John Marchall, clerk, and John Baraelo, chaplain, to John Boyle, of Chalvey in Upton, of a tenement in Chalvey with a curtilage and a piece of arable adjacent between a tenement late of John Lynde, sometime of Henry Clerke and now of Richard Bulstrode on the north and a messuage sometime of William Baldock called Lakes on the south in breadth, the piece of land lying at the end of the curtilage between the land of John Lynde, now of Richard Bulstrode, and the land called Lakes. The grantor had the premises of the gift of Richard Hopton, clerk.

Witnesses: John Sever, Thomas Chapman, William Rykman, Philip Bradley, John Pytte.

2 January 1471.

Three Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 10mm. Armorial, a claw.
- (2) Round, 10mm. J H(?).
- (3) Rectangular, 10 x 8 mm. Beneath a crown T.

Appointment by the foregoing of William Gebon, of Chalvey, as their attorney to deliver seisin of the premises.

2 January 1471

Three Seals, red wax, as on foregoing.

158

Quitclaim by Richard Hopton, clerk, to John Boyle, of Chalvey, of all his right in the foregoing tenement in Chalvey with a curtilage and a piece of arable adjacent.

3 January 1471

Seal, oval, 12 x 6 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. An ear of corn.

159

Grant by John Rydale, late of Chalvey, to John Boyle, of Chalvey, of all lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services in Chalvey in Upton which were late of John Lake, of Chalvey.

Witnesses: Thomas Wexham, William Gebon, Thomas Chepman.

5 June 1471.

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag.  
Beneath a crown, I R.

160

Grant by John Boyle, of Chalvey, to Richard Hale, citizen and grocer of London, John Aleyn, mason, John Roger, of Chalvey, and William Gybon, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Chalvey and Stoke Pogeyes.

Witnesses: John Wodeward, William Mawdit, Thomas Wexham, William Aylewyn, Philip Bradley.

Chalvey, 13 February 1472.

Seal, rectangular, 10 x 6 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. B.

Grant by John Roger, of Chalvey in Upton, husbandman, and William Gybon, of Chalvey, husbandman, to Thomas Pope, of Chalvey, smith, and Thomas Shaftesbury, of the same, husbandman, of all their lands and tenements in Chalvey, which they had, together with Richard Hale, citizen and grocer of London, and John Aleyn, of Suthwerk, mason, now deceased, they had of the gift of John Boyle, of Chalvey, mason.

Witnesses: Thomas Wexham, Thomas Grome, John Sever, William Peke, Philip Bradley.

Chalvey, 9 July 1478.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 13 x 8 mm. Beneath a crown I.
- (2) Round, 17mm. I.

Grant by Thomas Pope, of Chalvey in Upton, smith, and Thomas Shaftesbury, of Chalvey, husbandman, to John Boyle, of Suthwerk, mason, Joan Ase, late the wife of Edmund Ase, late of Suthwerk, fuller, William Undrewode, smith, John Pycard, dyer, John Roger and John Pounteney, currier, of all their lands and tenements in Chalvey which they had of the grant of John Roger and William Gybon, of Chalvey.

Witnesses: Thomas Wexham, Thomas Grome, John Sever, William Peke, Philip Bradley.

Chalvey, 12 July 1478.

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Oval, 13 x 8 mm. Beneath a crown I. (Possibly the same as (1) of no.161.)
- (2) Round, 17mm. ? a flower with sprigs. A legend.

Exemplification, 20 February 1541, at the request of Provost Robert Alderigge, of a decree in the Court of Augmentations of 10 February last allowing a certain indenture under the seal of the dissolved monastery of Merton, co. Surrey. The said indenture, of 8 June 1443, between the prior and convent of the church of the Blessed Mary of Merton and the Provost and College of Eton, witnessed that the convent, with royal licence, granted the College a pool in the Thames within the parish of Upton, co. Bucks, called Bullokeslok with all the fishing and waters in the river pertaining to the said pool viz. from the east corner of the land or close of the King called le Werde on the west side as far as the fishery called Cokkeshole on the east side; together with four "heytes" and all those lands tenements meadows and pastures with streams called Michell Mylwardeshaye Mille pond alias Milledam and Cowpenning enclosed together and lying by Eton viz. between the Thames on the east and the highway leading from New Windsor to le Sloughe on the west and between the King's land called le Werde on the south and the way leading from Spitelbrige towards Dacet on the north and extending along the bank of the Thames from le Werde for 40 feet beyond Cowepennyng on the east. To hold in perpetuity in exchange for 100s yearly rent which the abbot of Redyng pays the College for lands in Esthenrith, co. Berks.

Signed by Richard Pollard and Thomas Moyle, General Surveyors.

Seal of the Court of Augmentations, natural coloured wax, on doubled tag.

Windsor  
(164 - 171)



Grant by Alice, relict of Robert de Aqua, of Old Windsor, in her free widowhood to Philip Burnel, for his service and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark silver, of one half acre and one rood of arable in New Windsor of the fee of the abbot of Reading. Rent, to the chief lord of the fee  $3\frac{1}{2}d$ , and to herself a pair of gloves worth  $1d$ . 13<sup>th</sup> cent.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Alicia quondam uxor Roberti de Aqua de veteri Windesora in libera viduitate et legia potestate mea dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Philippo Burnel pro servicio suo et pro dimidia marca argenti quam mihi dedit in gersumam unam dimidiam acram et unam rodam terre cum suis pertinenciis in nova Windesora de feodo abbatis Rading' unde dimidia acra jacet atte Stonilonde inter terram Emme Est et terram Walteri Weylond roda terre jacet super Estwerthe inter terram Walteri Bollok et terram Walteri Weylond et se extendit a terra Walteri Weylond usque ad Thamisiam

Habendas et tenendas de me et heredibus meis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis inperpetuum libere quiete bene et in pace cum liberis introitibus et exitibus Reddendo inde annuatim capitali domino feodi tres denarios et obolum scilicet ad festum sancte Marie in Marcio medietatem et ad festum sancti Michaelis medietatem et mihi et heredibus meis unum par cyrotecarum precii unius denarii ad nativitatem sancti Johannis Baptiste pro omnibus serviciis auxiliis consuetudinibus sectis curie et omnibus aliis demandis secularibus Et ego predicta Alicia et heredes mei dicto Philippo et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis dictam dimidiam acram et rodam terre cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabimus aquietabimus et defendemus sigilli mei inpressione presentem cartam corroborante

Hiis testibus

Ricardo de Suthore

Thoma Burnel

Willelmo

Willelmo Gerald      Roberto Est      Waltero Weylond  
 Johanne Tannere      Roberto Nel et aliis

Seal, round, 27mm, brown wax, on doubled tag. A floral device of eight petals, four thick, four thin.

+ S' ALICIE DE AQUA

165

Grant by John de Burkele to John le Dent of Dorney, for his service, of all that messuage he had of the gift of Adam le Seler in New Windsor, lying between the messuages of Robert le Tannere and Richard Baron for the services due to the chief lords, viz. to Richard Baron 10d and to the heirs of Adam le Seler 4d.

Witnesses: William le Cave of Dorney, Thomas Burnel, Robert le Clerk of Dorneye, Hugh de Pera(?), Richard son of Walter, Simon de Worthingpole, William Clavinging, Walter son of Walter, William le Dent, Robert son of Thomas, Walter de Worthingpol.

Seal, round, 23mm, green wax, on doubled tag. A (?)floral design of four petals crosswise with lines between.

S' JOHIS D' BERKELE

[13<sup>th</sup> cent.]

166

Grant by Geoffrey de Glastingbur' and Isabel, his wife, to William de Stoke and Christina, his wife, for their service and 4s, of a place of land in Windsor lying between the tenement sometime of John de Oppenore and the tenement of Ralph Badde in breadth and extending in length from the royal way of the lord King to the royal way which leads to the stable of the lord King, for the services due to the chief lord of the fee and to the grantor a peppercorn.

Witnesses

Witnesses: John Ingelard, Edmund Grandmar'o, William Pugg, Ralph de Clyware, Frary de Windesor, Barbur, Reginald the Baker, Hugh Asgar, Robert the Clerk.

Seals, green wax, on doubled tags.

(1) Pointed oval, 38 x 27 mm. ?an axe.

S' GALFRID' D' GLESTIGB'I

(2) Round, 30mm. Floral device of four broad and four thin petals.

+ S' YS.BELL' REL'TE WALT'I

[13<sup>th</sup> cent.]

Quitclaim by Alice, relict of the late William Vyntdeners of New Windsor, to Walter atte Hulle and Juliana, his wife, and their heirs of all her right in a third part of a messuage in New Windsor, which came to her in the name of dowry by the death of her late husband, lying in Puscroftestrete between her tenement and the tenement of Agnes, relict of Walter the clerk, and John Golde. 22 January 1310.

Witnesses: Roger le Porter, Thomas de Shawe, William de la Barre, John de Stanes, William de Sotesbroc.

Seal, round, 23mm, natural colour wax. A device, a legend.

Grant by William, son and heir of Hugh atte Gate, of la Wyke, to Richard Est, of New Windsor, for a certain sum of money, of a curtilage in New Windsor of the fee of the abbot of Reading, lying in Underor between the land of Richard Kaye on one side and the King's way on the other side in breadth and extending from the King's way to the land of Robert Randulf in length. To hold in perpetuity from the chief lords of the fee for the services due.

Witnesses

Witnesses: Henry le Plomer, John Est, Matthew Gerald, Peter de Underor, Robert Randulf, William de Felleye, Richard de Horesull.

Windsor, 7 April 1319.

Seal, round, 27mm, natural colour wax, on doubled tag.  
A device, a legend.

Bond by John Godefray, of New Windsor, to Robert Matheu, of the same, in 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  to be paid at the feast of the Purification next. The said Robert has granted Henry Godefray, son of the said John, 4 acres of arable in Underorefelde lying in divers parts on condition that the said Henry after seisin of forty days shall re-feoff the said Robert and Joan, daughter of the said John.

Witnesses: John Est, Adam le Rede, Richard Est, Geoffrey Bullok, Nicholas Gardiner.

New Windsor, 8 December 1331.

Tongue for Seal which is missing.

Quitclaim by Isabel, widow of Hugh Morice of New Windsor, to John de Deygher of all her right in the name of dowry in a messuage in Windsor in the fee of the abbot of Reading and in a place of land next the same in the King's fee. The said messuage and place lie between the messuage sometime of Richard Baron and the tenement of Philip Cruppyng and Margery, his wife, in breadth.

Witnesses: John Godefray, William Draspere, John Jurdan, John Est, Richard ....., Gilbert Dodeler, Nicholas Gardyner.

New Windsor 2 February 1333.

Seal, round, 18mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A head facing to the right.

Grant by Richard, son of Richard Est, of New Windsor Underore, to John de Hurtle, for his service, of a tenement in New Windsor of the fee of the abbot of Reading, lying in Underore between a tenement sometime of Robert Kaye on one side and the King's way on the other in breadth and extending from the King's way to the tenement of Edith Randulf in length. To hold in perpetuity from the chief lords of the fee for the services due.

Witnesses: John Godefray, Henry le White, Robert Gerald, John Est, John le Wayte, Adam le Rede, William Neel, clerk.

New Windsor 20 February 1341.

Seal, round, 20mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Within a cusped circular border, Virgin and child, on the right a figure kneeling in prayer, a tree behind.

\* ORA [?S]ENTE .....ILL/O MARIA

Winkfield  
(172 - 131)

Six deeds copied on one membrane endorsed, Copies of Charters for certain lands and tenements in Wynkefelde for Thomas Smyth of Glastonbury. The date probably not much later than that of the latest deed, viz. 1374.

(1) Grant by William son of Robert de Hoo, of Estchote, to Richard son of Henry le Wyte, of the same, and Agnes, his wife, for 7s silver, of a piece of land containing 6 perches in length and 2½ perches in breadth, lying between the grantor's land on the north and the land of Christine le Smyth on the south, extending from the grantor's land at the western head to the King's way leading from Estcote to Windsor at the eastern head. Rent 3½d.

Witnesses: Thomas atte Frit, William de Bonefel, Robert le Rede, Thomas le Bede, John Serjant, Gilbert le Smyth, Richard le Tayllour.

Estcote, 14 June 1311.

(2) Grant by William called Hulsunt, of Wynkefeld, to Henry, his brother, of a cottage with a curtilage adjacent in Wynkefeld between the tenement of Richard le Hwyte on one side and a way leading to the land of Richard atte Ludo on the other in breadth, extending at one head on the pasture of John Bataylle and at the other on the King's way leading from le Pleistone towards Windsor.

Witnesses: Henry Bataylle, Adam Bataylle, Reginald Dogemarfeld, John Stanglon, Richard le Hwyte, William Serjaunt.

Ascote, 3 November 1331.

(3) Grant by Thomas Hugh of Mayford to William, his eldest son, of a croft lying next a path called Newelane on the west and the land of Richard Smyth on the east. To the said William and Alice, daughter of Robert Elys, of Cranwestokes, whom he is to marry, and their heirs legitimately procreated,

with

with remainder to the grantor and his heirs.

Witnesses: Robert at Blakefaus, Robert Elys, Robert Urri, Roger Thressher, William Dogeth.

Mayford, 8 February 1356.

(4) Grant by William Mogenhod, of Wynkefeld, to Richard, son of Robert Elys, of Crawstokes in Wokkyng, of all the lands and tenements which he had of the gift of William Scot in Ascote, which lie between the land of Thomas Kyillyby and a path called le Lude lane in breadth, extending from the land of John Benefeld to the King's way leading towards Wyndesore, together with a horse mill with all its apparatus in a building standing towards Henry le Wheler in Ascote.

Witnesses: Robert Bataylle, William Benefeld, John Benefeld, John Kyleby, Andrew le Reede, John Godwyne, Stephen Aylward, Thomas Shephurd, William Scot.

Ascote, 23 May 1367.

(5) Grant by Richard, son of Robert Elys, of Crawstokes in Wocking, to William Moghenhod, of Wynkefeld, and Alice, the grantor's sister and Robert Elys' daughter, of all the lands and tenements he lately had of the gift of the said William in Ascote which lie (as before. The mill not mentioned). To hold to the said William and Alice and the heirs of William.

Witnesses: Robert Batayll, William Buntfeld, John Kyleby, Andrew le Rede, John Godwyne, Stephen Aylward, Thomas Shephurd, William Scot.

Ascote, 4 July 1367.

(6) Grant by William Moghenhod, of Ascote in Wynkefeld, to dominus William de Rypon, parochial chaplain of Wynkefeld, and Richard, son of the late Thomas the Shepherd (Berkar) at Strethend, of the same, of 4 acres of land in the same parish, two acres in Hyremer, which were purchased from William



Chabeham, lying between the land of Henry at Hacche on the north and that of William Pyers on the south, one head extending on the land of Richard Kas on the east, the other on the King's way leading from Ascote towards the King's forest on the west, and two acres at Garstoneshull between the land of the heir of John Dokeman, sometime vicar of Wynkefeld on the south and that of Robert Freke on the north, one head extending on the land called Brodestrod on the west and the other head on a path called Garstoneshullane on the east.

Witnesses: Robert Batayll, John Godwyne, Andrew le Rede, William Scot, Henry Dogmeresfeld.

Ascote, 25 October 1374.

Grant by Richard Totteforde, of Wynkefelde, and John Goodwyne, of the same, to John Aylward, junior, of the same, and Eve, his wife, of two crofts lying severally in Wynkefelde, one at Rysschestrode between the meadow of Giles Frensche and William Benfelde on the west and the land of John Porte, sometime of Henry Dogmeresfelde on the east in breadth, one head extending on the land of John Aylward and the land of John Newynton on the south and the other head on the land of Richard Lane on the north, and the other croft between the land of William Martyn on the east and that of Richard Lane on the west, one head extending on the land of John Porte and the other on le Wodegrene. They had had the same of the gift of Richard atte Lee. To hold for their lives in survivorship with remainder to Roger, their son, and Alice, his sister, in perpetuity.

Witnesses: John Kylby, John Bataylle, William Benfelde, John Stretende, John Porte, John Sawyere, Richard Garmond.

Wynkefelde 1 April 1415.

Two Seals, round, 20mm, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) A cruciform pattern.
- (2) Cracked, a pattern or letters, with sprigs.

.WILLEL.....R

Grant by Christine, relict of Richard Laus, of the parish of Wynkefeld, in her free widowhood to John Bowyer, her son, of all her lands, fisheries rents etc in Wynkefeld and Zeshamstede.

Witnesses: Thomas Foxele, esquire, William Aylward, William Benfeld, John Aylward of Ascote, John Streteende.

Wynkefelde 10 September 1419

Seal, octagonal, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

Indenture of grant by Robert Broun, of Wynkefelde, to John Benet, son of William Benet, of the same, of a cottage in Wynkefeldestret between the land of John Kyng, carpenter, on both sides in breadth, extending in length from the King's way to the land of John Kyng, butcher. For the services due to the chief lords of the fee, and a rent to the grantor and Margery, his wife, for their lives in survivorship of 20d.

Witnesses: John Bataille, John Punter, John Uphold, John Stephen, Roger Bailly, Richard Whyte, Thomas Pycard.  
Wynkefelde, 7 April 1432

Seal, round, 12mm, green wax, on doubled tag. Within a border of two interlaced squares, a head.

Grant by Richard Stenhulle, of Wokyngham, husbandman, to Robert Seley, John Brome and William Fraunceys of all lands he had of the gift of William Whyte of Zatele within the parish of Wynkefeld.

Witnesses: John Bataile, Robert Kilby, John Sawyer, William atte Welle, John Montegewe.

Wynkefeld 10 March 1444

Seal, round, about 10mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression. ?R.

Grant by John Bowyer, son and heir of William Bowyer and Christine, his wife, late of Wynkefeld, to Thomas Smyth, of Dorney, John Brome, Robert Sely and William Fraunceys of all his lands etc in Wynkefeld.

Witnesses: John Batayle, William atte Well, John Brounne, John Wyse, John Montagew.

Ascott in Wynkefeld, 24 June 1449

Seal, round, 13mm, red wax, on doubled tag.

Quitclaim by John Bowyer to the said Smyth, Brome, Sely and Fraunces of all his right in all lands etc. in Wynkefeld which descended to him upon the death of his father, William.

Ascott in Wynkefeld 1 July 1449

Seal, red wax, on doubled tag, as on no.179.

Grant by Richard Goryng, of Bray, "gardener"<sup>1.</sup>, to Robert Sely, Thomas Smyth and John Brome of all lands and rents in Wynkefeld and Ascotte and in the parish of Wynkefeld which came to him on the death of William Ayleward, his relation.

Witnesses: John Batayle, John Brounne, William atte Welle, William Montegewe, Thomas Stretende.

Ascotte 8 October 1449

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. A bad impression

Grant by Thomas Smyth, of Dorney, John Brome and William Fraunceys to William Kyng of 11 crofts of arable with woods etc. appurtaining in the parish of Wynkefeld between the lands of

1. Possibly "cordwainer".

of William Geffrey and John Pulney on the north and the land late of Richard att Hache on the south and abutting on the common called Ascotteplayne on the east and on the west on the lands of John Younge, Robert Mountagewe and Newtons; and 2 acres of arable in the field called Northfeld of which three half acres lie together between the land of John Bartlette on the west and the land which Thomas Strettend holds in alms on the east, one head extending on the common meadow on the north and the other on the land of William Geffrey on the south, and the other half acre lies in the same field and is called Hedlond and lies between the land of Thomas Sayer on the east, extending at one head on the land of Thomas Sayer on the north and at the other head on the land of the said Sayer on the south. The grantor had the premises, together with Robert Sely, deceased, of the gift of Richard Stonhull, John Bowyer and Richard Gorynge.

Witnesses: Thomas Sayer, Ralph Kylby, Robert Bartlotte, John Mountagewe, William Mountagewe.

Ascotte, 15 August 1457

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags. A third tag does not appear to have had a seal.

(1) Round, 12mm. H.

(2) Oval, 12 x 8 mm. Beneath a crown T.

Appointment by Thomas Smyth, of Dorney, John Brome and William Fraunceys of Robert Blakemore as their attorney to deliver seisin of 11 crofts and 2 acres of arable in Wynkefeld to William Kyng.

15 August 1457

Seal, red wax, on tongue, as (2) on no.185.

Quitclaim by William Fraunceys, of Maidenhith, gentleman, to Henry Fraunceys, his father, of all his lands rents etc in Wynkefeld which he lately had with Thomas Smyth and John Brome of the gift of Richard Stonhull, John Bowyer and Richard Gorynge.

Witnesses: John Monkedon, Robert Baker, John Hlyngton, William Mordall, Robert Blakemore.

Maidenhith 20 November 1487

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on doubled tag. D.

Grant by Thomas Smyth, of Dorney, and John Brome to William Kyng and Alice, his wife, of Wynkefeld, of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  acres of arable in Wynkefeld lying between the land of John Mountagewe on one side and that of Thomas Stretend on the other in breadth, one head extending on the land of John Yonge on the west and the other head on the commons of the forest on the east in length.

Witnesses: John Broune, John Mountagewe, Thomas Sayer, Thomas Stretend, Robert Bartlotte.

Wynkefeld 12 February 1488

Two Seals, red wax, on doubled tags.

- (1) Round, 12mm. Between sprigs W.
- (2) A heart, 5 x 4 mm.

Appointment by the same of Robert Blakemore as their attorney to deliver seisin of the premises.

12 February 1488

Seals as on foregoing, on two tongues.

Quitclaim by Henry Fraunceys, of Maidenhith, to William Kyngge, of Wynkefeld, of all his lands, rents etc. in Wynkefeld.

Witnesses: John Broune, Robert Bartlotte, Thomas Stretend, William atte Welle, John Mountagewe.

Wynkefeld 20 February 1458

Seal, oval, 12 x 10 mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

Grant by William Kyngge, of Wynkefeld, to Richard Hopton, clerk, of 13 crofts and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Wynkefeld, of which 8 of the crofts were once Lanes and Martyns and 2 were once of John Aylward and afterwards of William Aylward and 1 croft containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre abuts on Croyslan and was once Blethlowys and the other 2 crofts lie also in the said parish, one in Croyslan and the other in Frythlaan and both crofts were once Denys, and the  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres lie in Qwelmys in a croft shared by Robert Atle and Alice Lavynghton.

Witnesses: Thomas Streteend, John Montogaw, Robert Bagott.

Eton 10 October 1462

Seal, round, 13mm, red wax, on doubled tag. W.

Starwell, Horton

(192 - 201)

Exemplification, 3 June 1454, of an assise of novel disseisin taken before John Prysot and his fellow Justices of the Bench, between Ralph Boteler, of Sudeley, Knight, John Gargrave, esquire, Adam Leuelord, gentleman, John Amyas, clerk, and William Knyght, plaintiffs, and John Haynes, Thomas Dyer and Richard Burton, defendants, Easter 32 Henry VI (Public Record Office, C.P.40/773 rot.127), concerning a messuage, 62 acres of arable, 23 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Stanwell, co. Middlesex. Richard Burton claims that the messuage and 53 acres of arable, 8 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood were lately held by Hugh Dyer, John Sampson and William Sampson, who enfeoffed William Westbury, Provost of Eton College, therewith. At the time of this assise and before the suing out of the writ of the same, Richard Burton held the Provost's estate in the same. The plaintiffs claim a different descent of proprietors in which the Provost is not named. In this respect the judgement confirms the plaintiffs.

Seal of the Common Pleas, bronze wax, on doubled tag, a fair impression, but the border at the bottom missing.

obv. HENRICUS DEI G..... ET FRANCIE  
rev. SIGILLUM ..... CORAM JUSTICIARIIS

2 large ms.

Indenture of lease, 24 March 1613, by the Provost and College to Henry Bulstrod, of Hedgley Bulstrod, co. Bucks, esquire, upon surrender of a lease to George Edwardes, of all their lands meadows leazures and pastures at Rudswrth in Stanwell, co. Middlesex, reserving all woods and underwoods and liberty of entry. From Michaelmas last for 21 years. Rent 31:6s:8d and 2 quarters 4 bushels of wheat and 3 quarters 3 bushels of malt.

Witnesses: Benjamin Owtred, notary public, Thomas

Dickinson



Dickinson.

Signature of lessee, "Henry Bulstrode."

Seal, round, 12mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, Bulstrode: a stag's head, cabossed, attired, between the attires a cross fitchée, through the nostrils an arrow feathered.

Indenture of lease, 15 December 1651, by the Provost and College to William Wase, of Datchett, co. Bucks, gent., of all their lands meadows leasures and pastures at Rudsworth in Stanwell, co. Middlesex, reserving all woods and underwoods and liberty of entry. From Michaelmas last for 21 years. Rent 3l:6s:8d and 2 quarters 4 bushels of wheat and 3 quarters 3 bushels of malt.

Witnesses: Richard Daniell, Alice Burges.  
Signature of lessee.

Seal, round, 15mm, red wax, on doubled tag. Armorial, a bad impression.

Indenture of lease, 22 December 1755, by the same to Sarah Staples, of New Windsor, co. Berks, widow and executrix of Alexander Staples, gentleman, deceased, upon surrender of her former lease, of the same. From old Michaelmas last for 20 years. Rent as before.

The College Seal and tag missing.

Counterpart of the foregoing.

Witnesses: William Paradise, Thomas Staples.

Signature of lessee.

Red wax Seal, applied on tape. A man's head in tasselled cap.

Counterpart of lease, 19 December 1769, by the same to the same of the same. From old Michaelmas last for 20 years. Rent as before.

Witnesses: Susanna Staples, Robert Lake.

Signature of lessee.

Red wax Seal, applied. An eagle with branch in beak.

Counterpart of lease, 7 November 1776, by the same to the same of the same. From old Michaelmas last for 20 years. Rent as before.

Witnesses: J. Hand, C. Cotton.

Signature of lessee.

Red wax Seal, applied. An arm gripping a sabre. A motto, illegible.

Counterpart of lease, 16 January 1798, by the same to Francis Haynes, of Horton, co. Bucks, yeoman, of the same. From Michaelmas last for 20 years. Rent as before (31:6s:8d and 180 gallons of wheat and 243 gallons of malt).

Witness: Edward Brown, registrar.

Signature of lessee.

Red wax Seal.

Bond by the lessee in 2001 for the observance of the foregoing.

Witness, signature and Seal as on foregoing.

2 fs.

Particulars of a sale to be held by auction by Mr. Christie at his Great Room, Pall Mall, on Thursday May 29, 1800, of property in the village of Horton, late the property of Mr. Francis Haynes, deceased, together with a desirable farm called Rudsworth in the parish of Stanwell, held under the College of Eton for 21 years from Michaelmas 1797, renewable every 7 years.

Printed, with MS notes and a MS note, loose.

3 fs.

## Index

- Achenoulf, Geoffrey, 110.
- Adam, John, 137.  
     John, 148.
- Adens, William, 37.
- Alceter, John, 22.  
     ....., Agnes, wife of, 22.
- Alderigge. See Eton College, Provosts of.
- Alderugge, John de, 50.  
     Ralph de, 50.
- Aldrych, Alderyge,  
     John, yeoman, 13, 14.
- Alegoer, Algoer,  
     John, 146-7.
- Aleman, John, 52.
- Alexander, William son of, 44.
- Aleyn, John, of Suthwerk, mason, 160, 161.
- Alfeld, Afeld, Alfylde,  
     John, 20, 21, 28, 37.
- Altoftes, Hugh de, 98, 102.  
     ....., John, son of, 107.
- Amyas, John, clerk, 192.
- Andr', Andrew, Andrewe,  
     Ralph, Ralph son of. See Lee.  
     William, 122, 123.
- Aqua. See Water.
- Aquila. See Eagle.
- Archer, John, 112.
- Arnold, Ernald,  
     John son of, 128.  
     William, 129.  
     ....., Isabel, daughter of, 129.
- Ascot. See Winkfield.
- Ase, Edmund, of Suthwerk, fuller, 162.  
     ....., Joan, wife of, 162.

Asgar, Hugh, 166.

Atele, Atelee, Atle. See Lee.

Atestonistrate. See Stonistrate.

Ayleward, Aylewarde, Aylward,

John, 178, 179, 191.

....., Eve, wife of, 178.

....., Roger, son of, 178.

....., Alice, daughter of, 178.

Nicholas, 145.

Stephen, 175, 176.

William, 179, 184, 191.

Aylewyn, Ayllewyn, Aylwyn,

Richard, 122.

William, yeoman, 148-9, 154, 160.

....., Joan, wife of, 149, 154.

Bachiler, Robert le, 54, 92, 93.

Badde, Ralph, 166.

Bagott, Robert, 191.

Bailiff (Ballivus), Hugh the, of Cippenham, 59.

Bailly, Bayle,

Roger, 180.

Thomas, 81, 83.

Baker, Bakere,

Reginald the, 166.

Richard, 116.

Robert, 187.

Thomas the, 132.

William, 143, 144.

Baldock, William, 156.

Baldwin, Robert son of. See Lee.

Balkey. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Ballivus. See Bailiff.

Baraclo, John, chaplain, 156, 157.

- Barker. See Eton College, Fellows of.
- Baron, Richard, 165, 170.
- Barre, William de la, 167.
- Bartlette, Bartlotte,  
     John, 185.  
     Robert, 185, 188, 190.
- Barton, Henry, citizen and alderman of London, 83.  
     Ralph, citizen and alderman of London, 83.
- Bataille, Bataille, Batayle, Batayll, Bataylle,  
     Adam, 173.  
     Henry, 173.  
     Hugh, Hugh de, 49, 51-2, 54-60, 63, 69, 93, 95, 97, 99.  
     John, 70-72, 74-5, 105-6, 173.  
     John, 178, 180-2, 184.  
     Robert, 175-7.
- Bate, Thomas, 112.
- Batte, Thomas, 33.
- Bayle. See Bailly.
- Beaconsfield, Beconesfeld, Bekenesfeld, Bekenesfelde,  
     Bekenisfeld, Bekennsfeld, Bekennysfeld, Bekensfeld  
     Bekensfyld, Bekenysfild, Bekymysfeld, co. Bucks,  
     13-7, 19-21, 23-8, 65-6, 71-2, 74, 76, 81, 87, 99,  
     100, 109.
- Beckhamstede (apparently an error for Beaconsfield), 15.
- Bede, Thomas le, 172.
- Bekington, Bekyngton, Bekynton,  
     John, 5, 7, 11, 12.  
     Richard, 4, 6, 8, 81.
- Benefeld, Benfelde,  
     John, 175.  
     William, 175.  
     William, 178, 179.
- Benet, William, 180.  
     ....., John, son of, 180.

- Berkar', Bercarius. See Shepherd.
- Berkele, Burkele,  
John de, 165.
- Berne, Hugh de la, 44.  
John ate, 51.
- Berwyk, Hugh, 84.
- Bery, John de, 140.
- Blackwall, Blakwall,  
George, gent., 29-36.  
....., Katharine, wife of, late wife of Thomas Worley,  
29, 30, 34.  
Robert, clerk, 30, 31.  
William, 31.
- Blake, John, 31.
- Blakefaus, Robert at, 174.
- Blakefenne, Blakefenne,  
Roger atte, 50.  
William de la, 45.
- Blakemore, Robert, 186-7, 189.  
William, 116.
- Blethlow, ....., 191.
- Blik. See Blyk.
- Blunt, John le, 51, 65.
- Blyk, Blik, Blyk',  
Richard le, 68.  
Roger le, 54.  
Walter, 78.  
William le, 52.
- Bolestrode, Bolstrod. See Bulstrode.
- Bollok. See Bullok.
- Bonefel, William de, 172.
- Bonet, Hugh, 114, 116.  
Peter, 118.
- Boonde, dominus Richard, rector of Farnham, 4, 6, 8.



- Borham, John, John de, 74, 75.
- Boteler, John, 90.
  - Ralph, of Sudeley, Knight, 192.
- Boveney, co. Bucks, 29, 37.
- Bowyer, William, 182-3.
  - ....., Christine, wife of, 182.
  - ....., John, son of, 179, 182-3, 185, 187.
- Boyle, John, of Suthwerk, mason, 156-162.
- Bradley, Philip, 156, 160-2.
- Brampton, dominus William, chaplain, 4, 6, 8.
  - John, 4.
- Bray, co. Berks, Altewode in, 3.
- Bredon, John de, 104.
- Brekknok, John, esq., 87, 89, 149.
- Bridhame, Brydham,
  - Roger, 116.
    - ....., John, son of, 116, 117.
    - ....., ..... , Agnes, wife of, 116, 118.
    - ....., ..... , ..... , John, son of, 118.
- Bristall, Thomas, of London, fishmonger, 87.
- Britewelle, Brutewelle,
  - John, John de, 1, 75.
  - Thomas de, 54.
- Broke, Brok, Broka,
  - Agnes de la, 68.
  - Aylwyn de, 46.
    - ....., John, son of, 46.
  - Hugh atte, Hugh de, 38-43, 46, 56-7.
  - Richard atte, 114.
  - Robert, 8, 11, 12.
- Brochurst, Brokhurst,
  - Richard, Richard de, 54, 61, 72, 96-8, 100, 107.
- Brome, John, 181-9.
- Brompton, John, 81.

Broun, Brounne,

Hugh, 130.

John, 111, 113.

John, 182, 184, 188, 190.

John, 29.

Philip, 72, 74.

Richard, 75.

....., Mary, wife of, 75.

Robert, 180.

....., Margery, wife of, 180.

William, 111, 113.

....., Elizabeth, wife of, 113.

Brown. See Eton College, Registrars of.

Brudnelle, Edmund, esq., 16.

Bruera, John de, 110.

....., William, son of, 110.

Brunham. See Burnham.

Brutewelle. See Britewelle.

Brydham. See Bridhame.

Brymton, John, 3.

Buckingham, archdeacon of, official of, 119.

commissary of. See Horde.

Bullok, Bollok,

Geoffrey, 169.

Walter, 164.

Bulstrode, Bolestrode, Belstrod, Bulstorwode, Bulstrod,

Bulstrood,

Edward, esq., 13, 14.

Henry, 193.

Richard, gent., 87, 89, 90, 149, 156.

Robert de, 77.

William, 80, 84.

William, 16.

Buntfeld, William, 176.

- Burges, Alice, 194.
- Burkele. See Berkele.
- Burnham, Bernham, Burnam, Burneham, East, West, Estburnham,  
Westburnham, co. Bucks,  
1, 14-7, 19-21, 23-8, 30-3, 36-7, 61, 78, 81.
- Burnham Sutton, Brunham, co. Norfolk, 64, 73.
- Burton, Richard, 192.
- Bury, John, 148.
- Butler, John, tylesmaker, 21, 26-8, 33.
- Burnel, Philip, 164.  
Thomas, 164-5.
- Byford, William de, chaplain, 52, 61.  
....., Ralph, brother of, 61.
- Bythewode, By the Wod,  
John, 154.  
Thomas, 143-4.
- Cancell', Andrew de, 60.  
John de, 42, 92.  
Peter de, 93, 96, 98, 99.
- Canon, Canone,  
Richard, 146-7.  
Thomas, 146-8.
- Cantelo, Nicholas de, 59.  
....., Maud, wife of, 59.
- Canterbury, John Strafford, archbishop of, 73.
- Cardel, Richard, 140.
- Carpenter, Carpunter,  
Edmund 1e, 74.  
....., Edmund, son of, 74, 76, [78].  
[Edward, 78].  
Gilbert 1e, 101.
- Cartere, William, 143.
- Cave, William 1e, 165.

Cawode, Cawodd,

Thomas, 19, 21.

Cen, Ralph le, 130.

Chabeham, William, 177.

Chalfont, Chalfounte, St. Peter, co. Bucks, 78.

Chalvey, Chalfney, Chalveie, in Upton, (now Slough),  
29-33, 36, 155-162.

places named in:

Bournes, 155.

Lakes, 156.

Chapman, Chepman,

Richard son of Richard the, 44, 49.

Thomas, 156, 159.

Chanceus, Chanceus, Chaunceus, Chauncewes, Chauncews,

Andrew de, 52, 56-7, 63.

John de, 91.

Peter de, 65-9, 95, 97, 100, 102.

Walter de, 103.

Chesewyke, Stephen de, 97.

Chichester, Robert de Stratford, bishop of, 73.

Chigewell, Chigewelle, Chighewelle, Chigkewelle, Chikewell,

Chikewelle, Chygewell, Chygekewelle, Chykewell, Chykewelle,

John, John de, 1, 51-2, 54-60, 62-3, 65-70, 93, 95,

97, 99-101, 103.

....., Alice, wife of, 1, 52, 54-8, 60, 62-3, 65-9,

70, 72, 93, 95, 97, 99, 100, 103, 106.

And see Lee.

....., William, brother of, 106.

Christie, Mr., auctioneer, 201.

Cippenham, Chippenham, Sipnam, Sypnam, in Burnham, co. Bucks,

29-33, 36, 47, 68-9.

Cippenham, Cippeham, Cyppham, Sippeham,

Elias de, 48, 54, 58-9, 61.

Ralph de, Ralph son of Elias de, 38-42, 46-7.

Roger de, 40.

Cissor. See Tailor.

Clavering, William, 165.

Clement, Ralph, 129.

Clere, Walter, 12.

Clerk, Clerke, Clericus,

Henry, Henry the, 95, 156.

Hugh the, 44, 49.

Richard the, of Iver, 129.

Robert 1e, of Dorney, 165-6.

Roger the, of Stoke Poges, 91.

Walter the, 167.

....., Agnes, relict of, 167.

William the, 43.

Clerke. See Weleis.

Clyware, Ralph de, 166.

Cobham, John, 154.

Cocus. See Cook.

Cokson, John, vicar of Wyrardisbury and Langley, 119.

Colebrok, Henry son of Guy de, 111.

Colewelle, Colwelle,

William de, 94, 107.

Colnbrook, Colbrok, Colbroke, Colbrook, Colebrok, Collebroke,  
co. Bucks,

81-2, 87-9, 111, 114, 142-5, 147, 149-50, 152.

Spitilhouse in, 150.

Colyn, Richard, 145.

Colyngbourne, Nicholas, 109.

Cook (Cocus), John, 114.

Ralph the, of Stokes, 92.

Richard the, 92.

Corp, Henry, 128.

Cosin, Cosyn,

John, 55.

Richard, 54, 93, 95.

Ceterel, Robert, 110.

Cotton, C., 193.

Cooper, Couper, Coupere, Cowper, (Cuvarius),

Beatrice, 151.

Brice, 151.

Geoffrey, 120.

....., Isabel, wife of, 120.

Luke 1e, 136.

Stephen, 154.

Thomas the, 128.

Thomas, 145.

Cranwestokes, Crawstokes. See Woking.

Craunford, Richard, 116.

Cresse, Hugh, 8, 9.

Creteman, John, 81. And see Cryteman.

Crips, Crippis, Crippys, Cripse, Cryps,

Henry, Henry 1e, 133-4.

John, John 1e, 65-8, 71, 104.

John, 12, 84.

John, husbandman, 13.

Richard, senior, 13, 14, 84-5, 90.

Richard, junior, 13, 14, 28.

Robert 1e, 130.

Robert, 90.

Thomas, 77.

Thomas, 90.

William, 77.

Crowepol, Hugh, 50.

Cruppyng, Philip, 170.

....., Margery, wife of, 170.

Cryteman, John, senior, 3. And see Creteman.

Curteys, Stephen, 90.

Cuvarius. See Cooper.

Dabron, Laurence, 116.

Dachette, Robert de, 105.

Damian, Damyan,

John, 136-140, 143-4, 151.

....., Emma, wife of, 137, 139.

Daniel, Daniell, Danyel,

Richard son of, 128.

Richard, 129.

Richard, 194.

William, 112, 131-5.

Dary, John, 115-6.

John, 154.

Richard, 124-5.

Thomas, 154.

Datchet, Dachet, Datchett, co. Bucks, 163, 194.

Davy, Simond, 19.

Daye, Thomas, 84.

Debenham, Dybenham,

Elyas de, 96, 102.

Dene, Henry de la, 68.

John de, 96, 98, 102.

John, 14.

Richard att, 50.

Robert, 36.

Roger de la, 49.

Walter de la, 54.

Denne, Simon de, 77.

Dent, John le, 165.

William le, 165

Denys, ....., 191.

Dorewyne, Thomas, 70.

....., Maud, wife of, 70.

Doygher, John de, 170.

Dickinson, Thomas, 193.

Ditton, Dittone, Dyttone,

Richard de, 55, 65-9, 99.

Ditton. See Stoke Poges.

Dodeler, Gilbert, 170.

Dogeth, William, 174.

Dogmeresfeld, Dogemarfeld, Dogmeresfelde,

Henry, 177-8.

Reginald, 173.

Dokeman, John, vicar of Winkfield, 177.

Dolwyn, Dollewyn,

Geoffrey, 119.

....., Isabel, wife of, 119.

....., John, brother of, 119, 121-5.

....., ....., Elizabeth Webbe, daughter of, 124-5.

....., ....., Isabel, daughter of, 122-3.

....., ....., Joan, wife of, 121, 124.

Dorney, co. Bucks, 29-33, 36-7, 165, 185-6, 188.

Draspere, William, 170.

Drayton, John, 137.

Dyer, Hugh, 192.

Thomas, 192.

Eagle, Aquila, Egle,

Alan le, 51, 60.

Geoffrey, 47.

Easthampstead, Zeshamstede, co. Berks, 179.

Edred, Eddred, Edrade,

John, 108, 112, 130-2, 135.

John, 146, 148.

Ralph, 130.

Robert, 141, 143.

William, 137.



## Edward,

- Bartholomew, 68.
- Edmund, 75-6.
- Geoffrey, 71.
- John, 45, 51-63, 65-71, 99.
- William, 47.

## Edwardes, George, 193.

Elund, John le, 62.

Elyngton, John, 187.

Elyot, William, 105.

Elys, Hugh, 44.

John, 70-2.

Robert, 174-6.

....., Alice, daughter of, 174-6.

....., Richard, son of, 175-6.

William, 62.

Ernald. See Arnold.

Est, Emma, 164.

John, 168-71.

Richard, 168-9, 171.

....., Richard, son of, 171.

Robert, 164.

Estcote, Estchote. See Winkfield.

Esthenrith. See Hendred.

Eton, co. Bucks,

37, 87, 89, 126, 147, 149, 152, 163.

church of, 34.

Eton College,

Provosts:

Robert Alderigge, 163.

Roger Lupton, 15, 16, 19-28, 31-6, 126-7, 152.

William Westbury, 11, 12, 89, 149, 155, 192.

Fellows:

John Balkey, 33.

Thomas Barker, 89.

Eton College, continued,

Fellows, continued:

John Goldston, Golstun, Gulleston, 15, 19, 21, 28.

Richard Hopton, 89, 154, 156-7, 191.

William West, 15, 33.

Registrars:

Edward Broun, 199, 200.

Benjamin Owtred, 193.

Eton Wick, la Wyke, co. Bucks, 168.

Eyr, William le, 116.

Faber. See Smith.

Faling, Robert le, 46.

Farnham, Farnham, Fernham, Ryall, Verdon, Verdun,

1-17, 19-21, 23-8, 30-2, 36, 38-63, 65-72, 74-9,

81-90, 99.

places named in:

Alimeresle, 47.

Bedewell, 68.

Bedewellefelde, Budewellefeld, 51, 58.

la Bourhawe, 76.

Bradeshull, 52.

le Brochcroft, 56.

Bryanespath, 51.

Bryennespethe, 79.

Budewelleforlong, 49, 55.

Chippenham field, 68.

Chombel, 68.

Dedeworth, 44.

Dercspast, 46.

le Dolmede, 38.

Elthre nestulbe, 49.

Estfeld, 39.

Farnham Lee, 71.

## Farnham, etc, continued,

## places named in, continued:

- le Fordweye, 40.
- Grymesdelle croft, 76.
- Heythorneweye, 70.
- Heythornewrthe, Heythurnewrthe, 59, 69.
- Hulcroft, Hulcrofte, 58, 62-3.
- la Hulle Welle, 55.
- Littleholle, 63.
- le Longebreche, 44.
- Marchescroft, 67.
- la Mere, 52.
- le Moechelhull, 70.
- le Ruding, Rudinges, Rydyng, 45, 72, 84, [94].
- la Sclade, 46.
- Seloheg, 47.
- la Seyre, 50, 78.
- Smaleyerden, 44.
- le Uverslade, 70.
- Wardesfeld, 60.
- Westavens, 40.
- le Westfelde, 71.
- Witewellefurlong, 40.
- Wokfeld, 90.

## rectors of:

- Richard Beonde, 4, 6, 8.
- Walter Laurence, 3.
- Felleye, William de, 168.
- Fenwyk, John, 87-9, 147.
- Fernham, Thomas de, clerk, 48.
- Ferrur, John, 86.
- Fissch, Fishher, Thomas, 140, 143-4.
- Fitzwater, Fytzwater, Richard, 20-1, 23-4, 32.
- Flodgat, Flodcat, Robert, 138-9.

Floyde, Thomas, 33.

Forde, Forda, Vorde,

James de, 128.

John ate, 130.

John at, atte, 137-40.

Roger atte, 143.

William atte, 140.

William at, 146-8.

Foulmere, John, 77.

Foxele, Thomas, esq., 179.

Frankeleyn, William, William le, 93, 98.

Fraunceys, Henry, 187, 190.

....., William, gent., son of, 181-3, 185-7.

William, 88.

Freke, Robert, 177.

Freman, William, 130.

French, Frenche, Frenshe,

Gilbert, 14-17, 19, 21.

Giles, 178.

John, husbandman, 13, 14, 17, 19.

....., Robert, gent., son of, 15-21, 23-6.

Frit, Thomas atte, 172.

Fulke, Fulkes,

Richard, 131.

Stephen, 132-3.

Fuller, Richard, 37.

Fulmer, co. Bucks, 84.

Fulmer, Foulmere,

John, 84,

John, of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, 87.

Richard, senior, 80.

Richard, junior, 80, 84, 90.

William, yeoman, 13.

Gardiner, Gardenere, Gardyner,

John, 145-6.

Nicholas, 169, 170.

Gargrave, John, esq., 192.

Gariyk, Garlyke,

John, 153-4.

Garmond, Richard, 178.

Garston, Thomas, 109.

Gate, Hugh atte, 168.

....., William, son of, 168.

Geben, Gybon,

William, husbandman, 157, 159-62.

Geffrey, Gefferaye, Goffrei,

Damian, Damyan, 131-2, 134-5, 151.

....., Clemency, wife of, 131-2, 135.

....., John, son of, 135.

Ellen, late wife of Henry Smert, 109.

William, 185.

Gerald, Matthew, 168.

Robert, 171.

William, 164.

Germain, Geremeyn, Germeyn,

John, 1, 110-1, 130.

Giffe, Gyff',

Hugh, 78-9.

Gladewine, Roger, 54.

Glasier, Glasyer,

William, 81-2.

Glastingbur', Glestingberi,

Geoffrey de, 166.

....., Isabel, wife of, relict of Walter, 166.

Glastonbury, Glassenbury, Glastingbur', co. Somerset,

15, 18, 19, 21, 25-6, 166.

Godeale. See Goodale.

Godefray, John, 169, 170-1.

....., Henry, son of, 169.

....., Joan, daughter of, 169.

Godwyne, John, 175-7.

Geion, William, 146-7.

Gelde, John, 167.

Goldsmyth, William, 33.

Goldston, Golstun. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Gomme, William, 4.

Goodale, Godeale,

Adam, 147.

John, 81.

Goodwyne, John, 178.

Goryng, Gorynge,

Richard, "gordener", 184-5, 187.

Grandmar'o, Edmund, 166.

Grangiis, Richard de, 46.

Grave. See Grove.

Grimesdell, Gremesdelle, Grimesdelle, Gruaesdelle, Grymesdell,

Grymesdelle, Grymmesdelle,

Agnes, 74, 76.

Alice, 74, 76.

Hugh de, 44-5, 49, 51-63, 65-9, 99.

Richard de, 39-43, 46.

Roland de, 46.

William de, 53, 71-2.

Grome, Thomas, 161, 162.

Grove, Grava, Grave,

Joan atte, 78.

John atte, 75.

Richard de la, 94.

Richard, 119.

Thomas, 152-4.

Walter de, de la, atte, 1, 110-1, 133, 136.

William, yeoman, 146, 148.

Grove, Thomas, 154.

Gulleston. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Gunnild, William, 53.

Gyff'. See Giffe.

Gyleberd, Roger, 49.

Gyles, William, 115.

Gymmyngham, John de, 64.

Hacche, Hachche, Hache, Hasshe,

Adam de, 77.

Henry atte, 177.

John atte, 81.

Richard att, 185.

Thomas atte, 75.

Walter ate, 71.

Hale, John in the, 110.

John, John in the, 115-6.

Richard, citizen and grocer of London, 160-1.

Thomas in the, 113-4.

William in the, 111.

Hend, J., 198.

Hankyn, William, 8.

Hannesworth, Henry, 78.

Hawden, John, 14, 17.

Haynes, Francis, yeoman, 199-201.

John, 192.

Hayward (Messor), Gilbert the, 43.

....., Emma, daughter of, 43.

John le, 76.

Hedgerley, Hedgeley, Hedgley, Hegeley, Heggelegh, Heggeley,

Heglegh, Heguley, Hugele, Hugeleye, Bustrod, co. Bucks,

12-17, 19-21, 23-4, 26-8, 52, 77, 79, 84-6, 104,

107, 193.

chapel of, dom William, rector of, 104, 107.

Hedgerley, etc., continued,

places named in:

le Marledelle, 84.

Nakercrofte, 84.

Hee, Laurence de, 128.

Hemenhale, Ralph de, 64, 73.

Hendred, East, Esthenrith, co. Berks, 163.

Herty, Walter, of London, haberdasher, 87.

Hillingdon, Hulynden, co. Middx., 86.

Hoby, John, 33.

Hoddell, Hoddelle, Hotdelle,

Robert de, 54, 58.

Holme, Robert ate, 107.

Holywode, Robert, 109.

Hoo, Robert de, 172.

....., William, son of, 172.

Hopton. See Eton College, Fellows of.

Horde, master Roger, commissary of the archdeacon of

Buckingham, 121.

Horesull, Richard de, 168.

Horncliff, Hornelyff,

Henry, 19, 21.

Horsman, John, 21, 28.

Horton, co. Bucks, 120, 129, 137, 199-201.

Horton, Simon de, 129.

Hotdelle. See Hoddell.

Hounte, John, 116.

Hugele, Hugeleye. See Hedgerley.

Hugh, Richard son of, 128, 130.

Thomas, 174.

....., William, son of, 174.

....., ....., Alice, daughter of Robert Elys, fiancée  
of, 174.



Hull, Hulle,

Alice de la, 54.

Geoffrey ate, de la, 45, 48, 54-5, 61.

....., William de la, son of, 38-41, 43, 46-8.

Richard de la, 42.

Walter atte, 167.

....., Julian, wife of, 167.

Hulsunt, William called, 173.

....., Henry, brother of, 173.

Hulynden. See Hillingdon.

Huntercombe, John, 86.

Hurtle, John de, 171.

Hurtrigge, Richard de, 112.

Hwyte. See White.

Hyde, John, 86.

Hynderlyng alias Dyer, Thomas, 147, 149, 152.

Ingelard, John, 166.

Imbert, Ymbert,

Nicholas, 6, 8-11.

Inwode, Ynnewode,

Thomas, 2, 3, 6, 8, 81-2.

....., Margaret, wife of, 2.

Iver, Eure, Ever, Evere, Ivour, Ivyr, Yver, co. Bucks,

112, 128-154.

places named in:

le Blakemor, Blakemore, 131, 134, 136-7.

Brokfurlong, 147.

Crauesheyte, Crauseyte, 131, 138-9.

Denefurlong, 145.

Edmed, 136.

le Foreacre, 145.

Hapenhull, 137.

Hethforlong, 133.

Longfurlong

## Iver, etc., continued,

## places named in, continued:

Longfurlong, 147.

Lytelmor, 132.

Martwey, 130.

Morstrate, 135.

le Muchelmore, 145.

Nasshespeese, 145.

Neuinnynges, le Newymninge, 136-7.

Pylfurlong, 141.

Pyreforlong, 133.

Ryches close, 141.

Rythlane, 145.

le Rythestrete, 141.

Southull, 141.

Stonhull, 137.

Sudlonde, 128.

Sudhale, 128.

Suthfeld, 133.

Sutton, Suten, Suttone, Suttune, 112, 128, 131-7,  
139-42, 145-6, 148, 152, 154.

Suttonefeld, 137.

Sutton Southfeld, Suttonsouthfelde, 145, 151.

Thecham, Thescam, Thetham, 131, 138-9.

Thorneye, 138, 143-4.

James (Jacobus), William son of, 39, 46.

Jermeyn, Robert, 70.

Jordan, John son of Robert, 91.

Richard son of, clerk, 47.

Juridan, John, 170.

Kas, Richard, 177.

Kaye, Robert, 171.

Ketell, Ketill, Ketyll,

William, 15, 19, 23-4, 26-8, 33.

Kevyll, William, 28.

Keynes, Kaynes,

Hugh, Hugh de, 54, 97, 99, 103.

....., Margery, relict of, 103.

John de, 70, 100-1, 103, 105.

Kilby, Kylby, Kyleby, Kyllby,

John, 175-6.

John, 178.

Ralph, 185.

Robert, 175.

Thomas, 175.

Knif, John, 54.

Knight, William, 192.

Kyleman, Walter, 112.

Kyng, Kyng,

Edmund, 141.

John, butcher, 180.

John, carpenter, 180.

William, 185-6, 188-91.

....., Alice, wife of, 188-9.

Lake, John, 159.

Robert, 197.

Lambert, Lombard, Lamberd,

Hugh, 105-6, 108.

Richard, 55, 92, 93, 96, 98.

William, 113.

Lancaster, Henry, earl of, (1347), 73.

Lane, Richard, 178.

Lane, ....., 191.

Langley, Langel', Langele, Langelehe, Langeley, Langeleye,  
Mareys, Marreis, Marreys, Monfichet, co. Bucks,  
110-127, 130, 141-2.

chaplain of:

John Smart, 115-6.

places named in:

Bromfurlong, 113.

le Chirehefeld, Chyrehefeld, 117-8.

Colnee bank, 111.

Gromfurlonge, 116.

Horsmere, 118.

Lomere, Lowemere, 116, 118.

Medefeld, 118.

Middelforlong, Middelfurlonge, Midfurlong,  
114, 116, 118.

le Northfeld, 114.

Schorteforlong, Shortfurlonge, 110, 116, 118.

Slofurlong, Slofurlonge, 113, 116, 118.

Suttone, 112.

vicar of:

John Cokson, 119.

Laukeok, Laukok,

John, 21, 37.

Laurence, Lauraunce, Laurens, Lorence,

Andrew, 130-2.

John, 111, 133.

John, 148.

Matthew, 139.

....., John, son of, 137-9.

Robert, 145-6.

Roger, 141, 147.

Walter, 112, 133.

....., John, son of, 112.

....., Richard, son of, 112.

Laurence, etc., continued:

Walter, rector of Farnham Verdon, 3.

William, William son of, 129, 133.

William, 138.

Laus, Richard, 179.

....., Christine, relict of, 179.

....., John Bowyer, son of, 179.

Lavynton, Alice, 191.

Lee, Le, Legh, Lhe, at, ate, atte, de la, Lalee, Atele,

Atelee, Atle,

Alexander, 38.

Alyne, 69, 103.

....., William, son of, 1, 69-72, 76, 103, 105, 108.

....., ....., Alice, sister of, late wife of John

Chigewell, 70. And see Chigewell.

....., ....., Ellen, wife of, 72.

Baldwin, 38.

....., Robert, son of, 38-40.

Hugh son of Godfrey, 48.

John, 98.

Jordan, 38, 48.

....., Andrew, son of, 38-43, 47.

....., ....., Ralph, son of, 42, 44-6, 49, 53-8,

60-1, 63.

....., Richard, the clerk, son of, 38-42, 46.

....., ....., Ellen, wife of, 44.

Richard, 178.

Robert, 191.

Roger, 44, 50, 54, 61.

Thomas (alias Thomas Tanner), 147, 149, 152.

Walter, 38, 54, 56-7, 60, 63, 65-70, 93, 97, 99,

100, 103, 105-6, 108, 130.

Leuelord, Adam, gent., 192.

Lewyn, John, 87, 89.

Lichebarow, Lichebarowe, Lychebarowe,

Thomas, esquire, 2-5, 81-3.

....., Joan, wife of, 5.

....., John, son of, 5, 6, 8-10.

Lincoln, John de Offord, dean of, chancellor of England, 73.

London, John, 145.

London, Ralph de Stratford, bishop of, 73.

Long, Maud 1e, 110.

Thomas, 28.

Lorimer, John, 135.

Lorkyn, Richard, 14, 16-7, 19, 21.

Level, Lovell,

Richard, 87, 89.

Simon, 48.

William, 1.

Lucas, Thomas, 136.

....., Helen, wife of, 136.

Ludo, Richard atte, 173.

Lupton. See Eton College, Provosts of.

Lymbottesey, John, 109.

Lynde, John, 156.

Lyne, Hugh, 21, 37.

Maidenhead, Maidenhith, Maydenhith, ca. Berks, 150, 187, 190.

Marfeld, Robert, esquire, 11.

Marchall, John, clerk, 156, 157.

Marchegray, William, 128.

Marke, Marche, Merk, Merka, Merke, de, del, de la, ate, atte,

John, 44-5, 49, 52-3, 55, 60-1, 63.

Richard, 38.

Robert, 44-5, 54, 60.

William, 1.

Martal, William, 112.

Marten, William, 33.

- Martyn, William, 178.
- Martyn, ....., 191.
- Mason, Agnes, 37.
- Matheu, Robert, 139.
- Maurice, Maur',  
     William son of, 38-9, 41-2, 46-8.
- Mawdit, William, 160.
- Mayford. See Woking.
- Merk, Merke, Merka. See Marke.
- Merlebur' [?Marlborough, co. Wilts], 94.
- Merre, Geoffrey, 100.
- Mertin, John, 50.
- Merton, co. Surrey, monastery of, 163.
- Merwynehay, Simon de, 50.  
     ....., Isabel, wife of, 50.
- Messor. See Hayward.
- Mestlin, William, 134.
- Meyserlin, Messelyn, Meyserlyn,  
     John, 131-2.  
     ....., William, son of, 131.
- Michel, Michell, Mychel,  
     Richard, 13, 14.  
     master William, canon of St. George Windsor, 8-10.  
     William, 44, 54, 60, 93, 95-102.  
     William, 14.
- Middelton, Sir Thomas de, 78.
- Milham, Mylham,  
     Robert de, 70-2.
- Missenden, Messendon, co. Bucks, 109.
- Mogenhod, Moghenhod,  
     William, 175-7.
- Monk (Monachus, Monacus, Monchus),  
     Hugh the, 123.  
     William the, of Iver, 128-9.

Monkedon, John, 187.

Montagew, Montegewe, Montogaw, Mountagewe,

John, 181-2, 185, 188-91.

Robert, 185.

William, 184-5.

Mordall, William, 187.

Morehagh, Reginald, 29.

Morice, Hugh, 170.

....., Isabel, widow of, 170.

Mownk, Mr., 151.

Moyle, Thomas, 163.

Mullewarde, Nicholas, 145.

Mundvile, Mundvyll,

Edmund, clerk, 29, 30.

Nashe, Nassh,

John, John at, atte, 115-6, 141-2, 151.

Nedeham, Christopher, 33.

Neel, William, clerk, 171.

Nel, Robert, 164.

Neupert, dominus Adam de, 48.

Nevill, Thomas de, 79.

Newyngton, John, 178.

Nickes, John, 135.

Nokedell, Nokedelle,

Robert ate, atte, 62-3.

Noreys, Norreys,

Thomas, 143-5.

William, 78.

North, Clement, 28.

Northampton, William de Bohun, earl of, 73.

Nub, John le, of Merlebur', 94.



Oke, Okes,

Richard atte, del, 100, 102.

Olef, Philip, 102.

Olemor, Thomas de, 72.

Olmod, William, 101.

Oppenore, John de, 166.

Ordrih, William, 52.

Osegod, William, 137.

Osney, Oseneye, co. Oxford, the abbot of, 134.

Overton, Richard, 115.

Owtred. See Eton College, Registrar of.

Packington, Pakington, Pakyngton,

John, 141-2, 145, 151.

....., Agnes, wife of, 141-2.

Thomas, 146-8, 151.

Paradise, William, 196.

Parke, John, 119.

William, 122.

Pasterell, Robert, 118.

Peck, Robert, 95.

Peke, William, 161.

Pekynton, Richard, 138.

Pembroke, Lawrence de Hastyngs, earl of, 73.

Penne, John de la, 52.

Pera [?], Hugh de, 165.

Peraunt, William, 113.

Peryman. See Piryman.

Philip, Robert son of, 41.

Philypot, Richard, 76.

Fidelmere, Pidelesmere,

William de, 1, 100.

Piper, John, 4.

Pirie, Roger de la, 54.

Firnoll, Thomas, 146.

Firyman, Feryman, Puryman,

John, 3, 4, 81-2.

Richard, 6.

Pitebrugg (and variants. See Stoke),

Giles de, 97.

Julian de, 93.

Richard de, 91-2, 94.

Robert de, 93, 95-108.

....., William son of, 104-6, 108.

William son of William Hugh de, 92, 94, 96, 98, 107.

....., Stephen, brother of, 92.

Plestouwe, John ate, 110.

Plomer, Henry le, 168.

Pollard, Richard, 163.

Pope, John, 33.

Richard, 115-6.

Thomas, esquire, 3, 81.

Thomas, smith, 161-2.

Porte, John, 178.

Porter, Roger le, 167.

Poughtley, Poughtley,

Hugh, 35.

William, 35.

Pounteney, John, currier, 162.

Pozhelee, Simon, 59.

....., Isabel, wife of, 59.

Prestwick, Prestewyke, Prestwyk,

John, junior, husbandman, 84-6.

....., Alice, wife of, 86.

Simon de, 77.

Pryset, John, a Justice of the Bench, 192.

Pugg, William, 166.

Pulney, Agnes, 37.

John, 37, 185.

Punter, John, 180.

Purchas, Thomas, 112, 114.

Pury, Purye,

John, 87, 89.

Roger, 80.

....., Joan, wife of, 80.

....., Thomas, son of, 80.

Puryman. See Pirysman.

Putte, William de la, 38.

Pyeward, John, dyer, 162.

Thomas, 180.

Pyers, William, 177.

Pykelove, Thomas, 78.

....., Agnes, wife of, 78.

Pytte, John, 156.

Rabbe, John, gent., 86.

John, junior, 86.

Walter, 113.

Randolf, Randelf, Randulf, Rendoulf,

Edith, 171.

Henry, 114, 116.

John, 110.

Richard, 130.

Robert, 168.

Reading, Rading, Redyng, co. Berks, the abbot of, 163-4,

168, 170-1.

Rede, Reede,

Adam 1e, 169, 171.

Andrew 1e, 175-7.

John 1e, 76.

John, 11.

Remenam, John, 116.

Reuer, Thomas, 79.

- Reynild, Reynyld,  
 John, 44.  
 William, 79.
- Richard, aulator, Adam son of, 41.
- Riche, Ryché,  
 William 1e, 132, 134.
- Rickmansworth, Rygmasworth, co. Herts, 87.
- Riot, Ryot, Ryoth,  
 John, 51-63, 67, 71-2, 74.  
 William, 74, 76.
- Ripon, Charles, esq., 150.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 150.
- Risborrow, Risborrowe,  
 Nicholas, 126.
- Roger, John, husbandman, 161, 162.
- Rolf, William, 51.
- Rolond, Robert, 47.  
 William, 44.  
 ....., Susan, relict of, 44.
- Rothewell, William, 116.
- Rouwe, William 1e, 114.
- Rugebec, Rugebek, John, 1, 45, 59, 61.
- Ruggewey, John, 137.
- Rychekyng, Edmund, 141, 143.  
 John, 141, 143.
- Rykman, William, 156.
- Rypon, dominus William de, chaplain of Winkfield, 177.
- Saleman, Salman,  
 William, 115, 138-9.
- Salle, Henry de, 111.
- Sampson, Samps', Samson,  
 Geoffrey, 92.  
 John, 94, 103-4, 107-8.  
 John, 192.

## Sampson, etc., continued.

Richard, 38.

William, 102.

William, 192.

## Saundirdon, Saunturdon,

Bernard, 84-5.

William, 86.

## Sawyer, Sawyere, Sayer,

John, 178, 181.

Thomas, 185, 188.

[?Scocico], Osbert, 92.

Seet, Henry, 68, 108.

William, 175-7.

Scott, William, 155.

Scrapie, Adam, 50.

Scueyn, William, 43.

Seler, Adam le, 165.

Seley, Sely, Selly,

David, esquire, 149.

Robert, 181-5.

Selk, Zelke,

Robert, 52, 58, 70.

Seman, Adam, 114.

....., Alice, the wife of, 114.

Semere [?], 80.

Serjant, Serjaunt,

John, 172.

William, 173.

Sever, John, 156, 161-2.

Shaftesbury, Schaftesbury,

John, 3, 4, 6, 81-2.

Thomas, husbandman, 161-2.

William, 78-9.

Shawe, Thomas de, 167.

Shepherd, Schepherde, Shephurd, (Berkar', Bercarius),

John, 113-6.

....., Alice, wife of, 113-4.

Thomas, Thomas the, 175-7.

Sherman, Roger, 12.

Sherwood, Sherewodde, co. Notts,

Mauncefild, Mawnsfeld, in, 31, 36.

Shrovet, John, 81.

....., Alice, wife of, 81.

Siuerdeshull, Siwardeshull. See Sywardeshull.

Skynners, Robert, 141.

Slough, le Sloughe, co. Bucks, 163.

Smart, John, chaplain of Langley Marreys, 115-6.

Smert, Henry, 109.

....., Ellen Geffrey, late the wife of, 109.

Smith, Smyht, Smyth (Faber),

Christine le, 172.

Gilbert le, 172.

Gregory the, 70.

Henry the, 44, 59.

Hugh the, 40, 56-8.

....., Roger, son of, 65-6.

John, 78.

Laurence, 147.

Richard, Richard the, 70, 174.

Robert, Robert le, 114, 138.

Thomas, 132-3.

William le, 111.

Snell, John, 109.

Sotesbroc, William de, 167.

South, John, 113.

South. See Torkeys.

Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthwrke, co. Surrey, 162.

Priory of St. Mary Overy of, 45, 72.

Spikernell, Thomas, 29.

Spykotte, Nicholas, 145.

Squyer, William, 76.

Stanes, John de, 137.

Stanglon, John, 173.

Stanwell, Stanewell, co. Middlesex, 129, 148, 192-201.

Rudsworth in, 193-201.

Staples, Alexander, gent., 195-6.

....., Sarah, widow of, 195, 196, 198.

Susanna, 197.

Thomas, 196.

Stephen, John, 180.

Steven, John, 150.

Stile, Sticle. See Style.

Stocton, William, 80.

Stoke, Stok, Stooke, Peges, Pogeis, Pogeys, Pogis, Pugeis,

Stokepogeys, co. Bucks,

1-17, 19-21, 23-33, 56, 83, 91-103, 113, 160.

places named in:

Breckhurst, Brecherst, 103.

le Byngrove, 97.

Ditton, Dutton, 113, 116.

Eldepitebrugg, 93.

le Haycrofte, Haycroft, 103, 105.

le Medgrave, Medegref, 93, 95, 100.

le Othaltieswey, 97.

Pitebrugg, Petebrigg, Petebrugge, Pitebrigge,

Pitebrug, Pitebruge, Pitebrugge, Pytebrug,

Pytebrugg, Pytebrugge, 91-2, 96, 98-9, 102-3,

105, 107.

le Ruding (?Farnham), 94.

le Templewode, 96, 98, 107.

Wedecroft, Wydecroft, 97, 100.

le Wydefeld, 103.

Stoke, William de, 166.

....., Christina, wife of, 166.

Stokes, Stokys,

Robert, 21, 36-7.

Stonhill, Stonhull, Stonhulle,

Richard, husbandman, 181, 185, 187.

Stonistrate, Stonystrete, Atestonistrate,

Giles, Giles atte, 96, 98, 102.

Strete, William, clerk, 156, 157.

Stretend, Streteend, Streteende, Stretende, Strettend,

John, 178-9.

Thomas, 184-5, 188-90.

Style, Sticle, Stile, Stygle,

William atte, 131, 133-4.

William, 124-5.

Sutheote, Roger de, 129.

Suthore, Richard de, 164.

Sutton, Arnold de, 151.

Sutton, Suttone. See Iver; Langley.

Swan, Robert, 113.

Swayn, Robert, 88.

Sywardeshull, Siuerdeshull, Siwardeshull, Sywardeshulle,

Alexander de, 39, 41, 91.

Ralph de, 48.

Robert de, 38, 40, 48.

William de, 60, 95-9, 101-2, 108.

Tailor (Cissor), Gilbert the, 91.

....., Agnes, daughter of, 91.

....., Julian, wife of, 91.

Talbot, Richard, Steward of the Household, 73.

Tame, John, 77.

Tanner, Tannore,

John, 164.

Nicholas, 109.

Robert le, 165.

William, 29.

And see Lee.



Tappelawe, Teppelawe, Teppellaue,

Walter de, 52, 54, 60.

Tancee, John, 109.

Tauntlon, Richard, 113.

Tayllour, Richard le, 172.

Thedom, Thedum,

Edmund, 122, 124-5.

Giles, 119.

Theodulph, Sampson, 91.

Thomas, Thom', Hugh son of, 38-41, 43, 47, 60.

....., Hugh le Warde, son of, 60.

Robert son of, 165.

William, 91.

....., Dulcy, daughter of, 91.

Thresher, Roger, 174.

Thurkil, Roger, 129.

Thurstan, Thorstan,

William, 54, 71.

Thyrland, Richard, clerk, 29.

Torkeys, John South, 113.

Tornor, Tornour. See Turnour.

Totteforde, Richard, 178.

Totyng, Ralph de, 133.

Tubman, Nicholas, 27, 37.

Tudway, Tudwey,

John, 27, 36, 126-7.

William, 21, 37.

Turnour, Tornor, Fernour,

John, 135, 139.

John, 143.

Thomas, 109.

William le, 110.

Turville, Turfeld, co. Bucks, 86.

Underor, Peter de, 168.

Undrewode, William, smith, 162.

Uphold, John, 180.

Uphous, Uphouse, Uphus,

Andrew atte, 134-5.

Walter atte, 132.

William, William atte, 137-9.

Upton (now in Slough), 29-33, 36, 105, 149, 156-7, 159, 161, 163.

places named in:

Bullokeslok, 163.

Chalvey. See Chalvey.

Cokkeshole, 163.

Cowpennyng, Cowepennyng, 163.

Michel Mylwardeshaye millepond alias milledam, 163.

Spitelbrigge, 163.

le Werde, 163.

Urri, Robert, 174.

Uxbridge, Woxbrige, Wyzbrigg, co. Mddx., 90, 100.

Vachell, William, gent., 86.

Verdun, Roger de, 48.

Viel, Vyel, Wiel,

Alexander, 98.

Richard, 69, 103-4, 107-8.

Thomas, 92, 94.

Vincent, William, 87.

Vorde. See Forde.

Vyntdeners, William, 167.

....., Alice, relict of, 167.

Wagg, Wagge,

William, 19, 21, 28, 32-3.

Waleden, Waledene,

John de, 49, 54-5, 110-1.

Richard de, 1.